

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS ON EXPERIMENTAL BREEDER REACTOR No. II (EBR-II):

1955 - AUGUST 1992



IFR OPERATIONS DIVISION  
(EBR-II)  
ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY  
Argonne, Illinois - Idaho Falls, Idaho

DOES NOT CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED  
CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION or any other CWI

Reviewing Official: *J. [unclear]*, INL CO AUGUST 1992

Date: *02/21/2015*

APPROVED FOR EXTERNAL RELEASE

### APPLIED TECHNOLOGY

~~Any further distribution by any holder of this document or of the data therein to third parties representing foreign interests, foreign governments, foreign companies and foreign subsidiaries or foreign divisions of U.S. companies shall be approved by the Associate Deputy Assistant Secretary for Research Systems, Developments, and Technology, U.S. Department of Energy. Further, foreign party release may require DOE approval pursuant to Federal Regulation 10 CFR Part 810, and/or may be subject to Subject 127 of the Atomic Energy Act.~~

Argonne National Laboratory, with facilities in the states of Illinois and Idaho, is owned by the United States government, and operated by The University of Chicago under the provisions of a contract with the Department of Energy.

#### DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, expressed or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy

under Contract W-31-109-Eng-38

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS ON EXPERIMENTAL  
BREEDER REACTOR NO. II (EBR-II):  
1955 - AUGUST 1992**

Updated by C. F. Walton and M. L. Parkinson

**IFR Operations Division  
(EBR-II)  
Argonne National Laboratory  
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83403**

August 1992

**APPLIED TECHNOLOGY**

Any further distribution by any holder of this document or of the data therein to third parties representing foreign interests, foreign governments, foreign companies and foreign subsidiaries or foreign divisions of U.S. companies shall be approved by the Associate Deputy Assistant Secretary for Research Systems, Developments, and Technology, U. S. Department of Energy. Further, foreign party release may require DOE approval pursuant to Federal Regulation 10 CFR Part 810, and/or may be subject to Subject 127 of the Atomic Energy Act.



CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PREFACE . . . . .	1
I. GENERAL . . . . .	I.1
II. PLANT SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS . . . . .	II.1
III. OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE EXPERIENCE . . . . .	III.1
IV. IRRADIATION FACILITIES AND SERVICES . . . . .	IV.1
V. PLANT INSTRUMENTATION, MONITORING, AND DATA SYSTEMS . . . . .	V.1
VI. FUEL, BLANKET, AND CONTROL-ROD MANUFACTURE, PERFORMANCE, AND STUDIES . . . . .	VI.1
VII. MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS SURVEILLANCE AND STUDIES . . . . .	VII.1
VIII. PLANT CHEMISTRY . . . . .	VIII.1
IX. DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION OF FAILED FUEL . . . . .	IX.1
X. EXAMINATION FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, AND METHODS . . . . .	X.1
XI. PHYSICS ANALYSIS . . . . .	XI.1
XII. THERMAL-HYDRAULICS ANALYSIS . . . . .	XII.1
XIII. MECHANICAL ANALYSIS . . . . .	XIII.1
XIV. SAFETY ANALYSIS & TESTING . . . . .	XIV.1
XV. FUEL-RECYCLE FACILITIES, PROCESSES, AND EXPERIENCE . . . . .	XV.1
XVI. ENVIRONMENT SAFETY & HEALTH . . . . .	XVI.1



## PREFACE

This document is the fifth revision of the bibliography of publications on EBR-II that was originally published in 1979. It lists all such publications dated through August 1992.

As in the original bibliography, this revision is divided into 16 broad areas, or categories, of interest. These areas are listed on the Contents Page. The same publication is listed in more than one category if its content applies to several areas of interest. Under each category, the publications are listed first by calendar year of publication and then alphabetically by last name of the first author given. Publications that have no evident author (or compiler or editor) are listed alphabetically by title at the end of the listing for the calendar year in which they were published.

The bibliography does not list periodic progress reports; talks and other presentations not published in proceedings, transactions, or other available literature; and publications not closely related to EBR-II even though they may have been authored or coauthored by individuals associated with EBR-II.

A word is in order about how best to obtain copies of listed publications. We recommend that the first contact normally be made with a library that has reasonably comprehensive files of scientific and technical publications. This might be a university library, a public library devoted to such literature, or, particularly for employees of Federal Government Laboratories, the libraries of those facilities. The personnel in such libraries will be able to provide further guidance. For example, they may refer the inquirer to the DOE Technical Information Center (P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830) for purchase of technical reports (or microfiche of them) on DOE-sponsored work; examples of such reports are the ANL and ANL/EBR reports listed in this bibliography. We suggest that only as a last resort should you contact the organization that published the document, especially if the document is an older one that might be out of print.





I. GENERAL

1955

A. H. Barnes, L. J. Koch, H. O. Monson, and F. A. Smith, **The Engineering Design of EBR-II, a Prototype Fast Neutron Reactor Power Plant, Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy**, New York: United Nations, Vol. 3, pp. 330-344 (1955).

1956

L. J. Koch, **Power Reactor Experiments: EBR-II**, *Nucleonics* 14(8), pp. 43-44 (1956).

1957

L. J. Koch, H. O. Monson, D. Okrent, M. Levenson, W. R. Simmons, J. R. Humphreys, J. Haugsnes, V. C. Jankus, and W. B. Loewenstein, **Hazard Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II)**, ANL-5719, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1957).

1958

J. R. Dietrich, W. R. Baldwin, and J. L. Watkins, Compilers, **The Experimental Breeder Reactor II, Solid Fuel Reactors**, J. R. Dietrich and W. H. Zinn, Compilers, Addison-Wesley Publ. Co., Inc., Reading, Mass., pp. 118-238 (1958).

L. J. Koch, **Experimental Breeder Reactor No. II**, *Nucl. Eng.* 3, p. 27 (January 1958).

L. J. Koch, H. O. Monson, W. R. Simmons, Milton Levenson, Fred Verber, Ernest Hutter, and R. A. Jaross, **Construction Design of EBR-II: An Integrated Unmoderated Nuclear Power Plant**, Proc. 2nd United Nations Int. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, Sept. 1-13, 1958. Geneva: United Nations, Vol. 9, pp. 323-347 (1958).

1959

H. O. Monson, **Engineering Design of EBR-II (Reactor and Power Cycle)**, 1957 Fast Reactor Information Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 20-21, 1957, pp. 15-22, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (1959).

W. R. Simmons, **Reactor Design and Analysis: EBR-II**, 1957 Fast Reactor Information Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 20-21, 1957, pp. 118-130, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (1959).

## 1962

L. J. Koch, **Experimental Breeder Reactor No. 2 and Transient Test Reactor Facility**, Proc. Symp. on Sodium Reactors Technology, Lincoln, Nebraska, May 24-25, 1961. TID-7623, pp. 9-23 (June 1962).

L. J. Koch, W. B. Loewenstein, and H. O. Monson, **Addendum to Hazard Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II)**, ANL-5917 (Addendum), Argonne National Laboratory (June 1962).

## 1963

L. J. Koch, **EBR-II Project**, Proc. 1962 Ann. Conf. Atomic Industrial Forum. Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc., New York, pp. 28-29 (1963).

## 1965

L. J. Koch, F. S. Kirn, G. W. Wensch, C. E. Branyan, and E. L. Alexander, **Sodium-cooled Fast Breeder Reactors**, Proc. 3rd Intern. Conf. on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, August 31-September 9, 1964. United Nations, New York, Vol. 6, pp. 33-41 (1965).

C. L. Nelson, G. K. Whitham, Harry Bryant, J. D. Leman, and J. K. Greene, **Plant Systems Training of Personnel for EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 8 (Suppl.), p. 16 (1965).

## 1967

T. R. Bump, **A Third Generation of Breeder Reactors**, Sci. Amer. 216(5), pp. 25-33 (May 1967).

W. P. Rosenthal, **Fast Reactor Experience. EBR-II. FERMI. Construction and Design Problems**, Nucl. News 10, pp. 22-23 (August 1967).

## 1969

R. A. Cushman (Report Coordinator), **Proposal for Operating EBR-II at 62.5 Mwt**, ANL/EBR-012, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1969).

R. A. Cushman (Report Coordinator), **Operation of EBR-II at 62.5 Mwt: An Evaluation of Plant and Reactor Data from Run 38A**, ANL/EBR-013, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1969).

F. S. Kirn and J. F. Koenig, **EBR-II as an Experimental Fast Reactor Test Facility**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(Suppl.), p. 49 (October 1969).

R. R. Smith, R. A. Cushman, R. W. Hyndman, F. S. Kirn, J. K. Long, W. B. Loewenstein, J. T. Madell, T. R. Bump, and P. J. Persiani, **Recent Operating Experience with EBR-II, The Physics of Fast Reactor Operation and Design**, Proc. Int. Conf., London, June 24-26, 1969. British Nuclear Energy Soc., London, pp. 354-361 (1969).

## 1970

H. W. Buschman, J. F. Koenig, and W. H. Perry, **Plant Performance of EBR-II at 62.5 MW(th)**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 360 (June 1970).

R. A. Cushman, R. W. Hyndman, J. K. Long, and L. B. Miller, **Performance of the EBR-II Reactor at 62.5 MW(th)**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 359 (June 1970).

R. A. Cushman, W. B. Loewenstein, R. R. Smith, and C. M. Walter, **Prospectus: Routine Operation of EBR-II at 62.5 MWt**, ANL/EBR-019, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1970).

F. S. Kirn, **EBR-II as a Fast Reactor Irradiation Facility**, Nuclear News 13(3), pp. 62-68 (March 1970).

## 1971

R. A. Cooley, **Summary of EBR-II Training, Past, Present, and Future**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 317 (June 1971).

R. A. Cushman (Coordinator), **Operation of EBR-II as an Irradiation Facility at 62.5 MWt: An Evaluation of Plant and Reactor Data from Run 46A**, ANL/EBR-037, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1971).

Leonard J. Koch, **EBR-II: An Experimental LMFBR Power Plant**, Reactor Technol. 14(3), pp. 286-311 (Fall 1971).

Milton Levenson, J. O. Arterburn, and W. H. Jens, **Major Contributions from EBR-II, SEFOR, and Fermi-**, Nuclear USA, U. S. Papers for the Fourth United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, Sept. 6-16, 1971, Vol. 1, pp. 1.7-32 through 1.7-46 (1971).

R. R. Smith, W. B. Loewenstein, and C. M. Walter, **The EBR-II: A Status Report**, ANL-7743, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1971).

R. R. Smith, W. B. Loewenstein, and C. M. Walter, **The Effects of Evolutionary Changes in Core Composition and Configuration on the Performance of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 322 (June 1971).

1972

R. A. Cushman, B. R. Seghal, and V. W. Lowery, **Prospectus for Operating EBR-II with High-worth Control Rods**, ANL/EBR-066, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1972).

H. Lawroski, E. L. Alexanderson, A. A. Shoudy, J. Q. Arterburn, and P. Greebler, **Status of US Reactor Operations**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(Suppl. 2), p. 10 (August 1972).

Milton Levenson, J. Q. Arterburn, W. H. Jens, and E. L. Alexanderson, **Major Contributions from EBR-II, SEFOR, and Fermi**, Proc. 4th Int. Conf. on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, September 6-16, 1971. Int. Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1972, Vol. 5, pp. 143, 454-456 (1972).

1975

J. Duffy, E. Hutter, H. Lawroski, and J. A. Pardini, **Core Unloading Schemes**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, pp. 769-770 (November 1975).

J. Duffy, E. Hutter, H. Lawroski, and J. A. Pardini, **Core Unloading Schemes**, Proc. 23rd. Conf. on Remote Systems Technology 1975, CRSTBJ 23 1-458, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 344-353 (1975).

1977

J. D. Leman, H. W. Buschman, E. Hutter, and K. J. Moriarty, **EBR-II: Ten Years Later**, Mechanical Engineering 99(1), pp. 33-39 (January 1977).

**Hazards Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II): Upgrading of Plant Protection System, Volume I**, ANL-76-34, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1977).

1979

D. B. Berg (Compiler), **Bibliography of Publications on Experimental Breeder Reactor No. II (EBR-II), 1955 - July 1979**, ANL/EBR-106, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1979).

R. M. Fryer, L. R. Monson, C. C. Price, and D. W. Hooker, **Final Safety Analysis Addendum to Hazard Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor No. II (EBR-II): The EBR-II Cover-gas Cleanup System**, ANL/78-89, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1979).

## 1980

N. L. Allen, J. M. Keeton, and J. I. Sackett (Compilers), **Final Safety Analysis Addenda to Hazards Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II): Upgrading of Plant Protection System, Volume II**, ANL-79-97, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1980).

## 1981

D. B. Berg (Compiler), **Bibliography of Publications on Experimental Breeder Reactor No. II (EBR-II), 1955-December 1980**, ANL/EBR-115 (January 1981).

J. D. B. Lambert, R. M. Singer, R. V. Strain, G. L. Hofman, D. Mohr, B. R. Seidel, J. I. Sackett, and R. M. Fryer, **Operational Safety and Reliability Research at EBR-II**, Paper 81-JPGC-NE-11, presented at Joint ASME/IEEE Power Generation Conf., St. Louis, Oct. 4-8, 1981, American Society of Mechanical Engineers (1981).

J. I. Sackett and G. H. Golden, **Safety and Operating Experience at EBR-II: Lessons for the Future**, Proc. 16th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conf: Technologies for the Transition, Atlanta, Aug. 9-14, 1981, ASME, Vol. 2, pp. 1603-1607 (1981).

J. I. Sackett, R. M. Singer, and A. Amorosi, **Design Features to Maximize Simplicity, Operability, and Inherent Safety of LMFBR's**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, p. 615 (June 1981).

B. R. Seidel and A. E. Allen, **Operational Reliability Testing at EBR-II**, Nucl. Eng. Int. 26(318), pp. 42-44 (September 1981).

## 1983

D. B. Berg (Compiler), **Bibliography of Publications on Experimental Breeder Reactor No. II (EBR-II), 1955-December 1982**, ANL/EBR-119 (January 1983).

## 1984

J. M. Keeton (Compiler), **Final Safety Analysis Addenda to Hazards Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II): Upgrading of Plant Protection System, Volume III**, ANL-83-92 (January 1984).

## 1985

D. B. Berg (Compiler), **Bibliography of Publications on Experimental Breeder Reactor No. II (EBR-II): 1955-December 1984**, ANL/EBR-129 (January 1985).

G. H. Chisholm, **Ultra-Reliable Computer Systems - An Integrated Approach for Application in Reactor Safety Systems**, 1985 ANS Summer Meeting, Boston, Mass., 1985, EPRI Fault-Tolerant Systems Seminar in Phoenix, Arizona, April 1985.

Ronald W. King, **Plant-life Extension Planning for an Operating LMFBR**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 49, p. 332 (1985).

R. W. King, E. C. Filewicz, J. Poloncsik, and W. H. Radtke, **Extending the Operating Lifetime of EBR-II to 30 Years and Beyond**, ANL/EBR-127 (LD) (February 1985).

Rex C. Stratton and George G. Town, **Increases in Plant Operability Using Artificial Intelligence and a Taxonomy for knowledge Representation**, Computer Applications for Nuclear Power Operations and Control, ANS, Pasco, Washington, Sept. 8-12, 1985.

George G. Town and Rex C. Stratton, **A Combination of Artificial Intelligence and Procedural Language Programs in a Computer Application System Supporting Nuclear Reactor Operations**, Workshop on Coupling Symbolic and Numeric Computation in Expert Systems, Bellevue, Washington, Aug. 27-29, 1985.

#### 1986

Ronald W. King, **Reliability and Extended Life Potential of EBR-II**, International Conference on Nuclear Power Plant Aging, Availability Factor, and Reliability Analysis, American Society for Metals, San Diego, CA, July 8-11, 1985, pp. 667-670.

Ronald W. King, **An Integrated Plant-Life Extension Program for EBR-II**, American Nuclear Society/European Nuclear Society Topical Meeting: Operability and Nuclear Power Systems in Normal and Adverse Environments, Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 408-410, September 29-October 3, 1986.

#### 1988

F. E. Dunn, D. J. Malloy, D. Mohr, **Liquid-Metal-Cooled Reactor Thermal-Hydraulic Calculations in the United States**, Nuclear Science and Engineering, The Research Journal of the American Nuclear Society, Volume 100, Number 4, December 1988, page 558.

K. C. Gross, R. V. Strain, **Technique for Monitoring the Age of DN Precursors During Breached-Fuel Operation in an LRM**, American Nuclear Society 1988 Winter Meeting, Washington, D.C., October 30 -November 4, 1988, Volume 57, pp. 317-318.

J. I. Sackett and J. E. Mott (EI International), **Artificial Intelligence Applications in the Nuclear Industry**, DOE/ID-10191, October 1988, pp. 7-1 through 7-16.

Ralph M. Singer, **The Use of Inherent Reactivity Feedbacks to Improve Fast Reactor Availability**, Nuclear Technology, Vol. 81, April 1988, pp. 39-51.

## 1989

G. H. Chisholm, B. T. Smith and A. S. Wojcik, **Position Paper for FM-89, A Paradigm for Analyzing Independence in System Behavior Using Formal Methods**, Formal Methods 89, Halifax, Nova Scotia, July 24-27, 1989.

G. H. Chisholm, B. T. Smith and A. S. Wojcik, **An Automated Reasoning Problem Associated with Proving Claims About Programs Using Floyd-Hoare Inductive Assertion Methods**, Formal Methods 89 Conference, Halifax, Nova Scotia, July 24-27, 1989.

J. W. Driscoll, **Preparing a Self-Evaluation Report for Training Program Accreditation**, Training Resources and Data Exchange Conference, Baltimore, Maryland, October 22-25, 1989.

R. W. King, R. M. Singer, **Development and Application of Diagnostic Systems to Achieve Fault Tolerance**, Proceedings of the 7th Power Plant Dynamics, Control and Testing Symposium, Vol. 1, pp. 35.01-35.16, May, 15-17, 1989.

R. W. Lindsay, **Application of Advanced Technology to LMR Control**, Proceedings of the 7th Power Plant Dynamics, Control and Testing Symposium, Vol. 1, pp. 33.01-33.05, May 15-17, 1989.

L. R. Monson, R. W. King, R. W. Lindsay, and J. D. Staffon, **Recent Advances in Control and Diagnostics Development and Application**, Specialists' Meeting on Advanced Controls for Fast Reactors, International Working Group on Fast Reactors, IAEA, Report IWGFT/71, pp. 2-342 to 2-355, Argonne, Illinois, June 20-22, 1989.

H. P. Planchon, G. H. Golden, J. I. Sackett, R. M. Singer, D. Mohr, L. K. Chang, R. B. Vilim, E. E. Feldman, **LMR Design to Facilitate Control**, IAEA/IWGFR Specialists Meeting on Advanced Control for Fast Reactors, June 20-22, 1989.

H. P. Planchon, G. H. Golden, J. I. Sackett, R. M. Singer, D. Mohr, L. K. Chang, R. B. Vilim, and E. E. Feldman, **LMR Design to Facilitate Control**, Specialist's Meeting on Advanced Controls for Fast Reactors, International Working Group on Fast Reactors, IAEA, Report IWGFT/71, pp. 2-190 to 2-209, Argonne, Illinois, June 20-22, 1989.

J. D. Staffon, R. W. Lindsay, **Experience with Model Based Display for Advanced Diagnostics and Control**, Proceedings of the 7th Power Plant Dynamics, Control and Testing Symposium, Vol. 1, pp. 36.01-36.07, May 15-17, 1989.

## 1990

R. W. King and J. E. Mott, **Real-Time LMR Control Parameter Generation Using Advanced Adaptive Synthesis**, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Conference ANS, Vol. III, pp. 319-328 Snowbird, Utah, August 12-16, 1990.

J. D. B. Lambert, W. K. Lehto, J. I. Sackett, D. J. Hill, H. P. Planchon, and R. W. Lindsay, **EBR-II Test Programs**, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Meeting, Vol. III, pp. 181-195, Snowbird, Utah, August 12-16, 1990.

R. W. Lindsay, **A Display to Support Knowledge Based Behavior**, Summer ANS Meeting, Nashville, Tennessee, June 10-14, 1990.

H. Makowitz, J. I. Sackett, D. G. Barber, G. A. Cordes, J. M. Doster, R. M. Edwards, K. C. Gross, R. W. King, W. K. Lehto, R. W. Lindsay, A. K. Powers, R. Scott, Jr., J. D. Staffon, L. W. Ward, and J. White, **"Tightly Coupled" Simulation Utilizing the EBR-II LMR: A Real-Time Supercomputing and AI Environment**, International Conference on Supercomputing in Nuclear Applications (SNA '90), Mito City, Ibaraki, JAPAN, March 12-16, 1990.

W. D. Rhodes, H. A. Larson, and E. M. Dean, **Frequency Response Testing at Experimental Breeder Reactor II Using Discrete-Level, Periodic Signals**, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Conference, Vol. IV, pp. 253-267, Snowbird, Utah, August 12-16, 1990.

J. I. Sackett, W. K. Lehto, and C. W. Solbrig, **The Roles of EBR-II in Establishing Liquid Metal Reactor Safety**, LMR Decade of LMR Progress and Program, November 1990.

W. Schorzman, **Nuclear Fuel Management Information System at the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, INEL Computing Symposium, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (INEL), September 18-20, 1990.

#### 1991

J. I. Sackett, **Universities and National Laboratory Roles in Nuclear Engineering**, 1991 Winter Meeting of the American Nuclear Society, San Francisco, California, November 10-14, 1991.



## II. PLANT SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

1958

H. O. Monson and M. M. Sluyter, **Containment of the EBR-II**, Proc. 2nd United Nations Intern. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, Sept. 1-13, 1958. Geneva: United Nations, Vol. 11, pp. 124-138 (1958)

1959

H. O. Monson, **Engineering Design of EBR-II (Reactor and Power Cycle)**, 1957 Fast Reactor Information Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 20-21, 1957, pp. 15-22, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (1959).

W. R. Simmons, **Reactor Design and Analysis: EBR-II**, 1957 Fast Reactor Information Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 20-21, 1957, pp. 118-130, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (1959).

1960

Marshall Grotenhuis, A. E. McArthy, and A. D. Rossin, **EBR-II Shield Design Description and Problems**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 3(2) p. 353 (December 1960).

1962

Marshall Grotenhuis, A. E. McArthy, and A. D. Rossin, **Experimental Breeder Reactor-II (EBR-II) Shield Design**, ANL-6614, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1962).

1964

G. J. Bernstein, A. A. Chilenskas, and R. F. Malecha, **Interbuilding Fuel Transfer Coffin for the EBR-II Reactor**, ANL-6934, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1964).

Bernhard Blumenthal, L. R. Kelman, and H. V. Rhude, **Some Metallurgical Considerations in the Design and Operation of the Top Seal of EBR-II**, ANL-6837, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1964).

Ernest Hutter, **EBR-II Control Drives**, Proc. of Meeting on Fast Reactor Control Mechanisms, Germantown, MD, Sept. 16-17, 1964, WASH-1054, Pt. I, pp. 35-70 (1964).

Ernest Hutter and G. D. Giorgis, **Design and Performance Characteristics of EBR-II Control Rod Drive Mechanisms**, ANL-6921, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1964).

## 1966

Ernest Hutter Peter Elias D. J. Veith, and W. R. Ware, **EBR-II Fuelunloading Machine: Design and Performance Characteristics**, ANL-7201, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1966).

Fred Verber and H. L. Schmidt, **The Electrical Design of the EBR-II**, ANL-7202, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1966).

Fred Verber and H. L. Schmidt, **Experimental Breeder Reactor has Highreliability Power Supply--Electric Distribution System for EBR-II Includes Diesel and Battery Emergency Sources**, Power Eng. 70(12), pp. 65-67 (December 1966).

## 1967

T. R. Bump and H. O. Monson, **Thermal Design of EBR-II Primary Tank Components**, Mech. Eng. 89, p. 71 (March 1967).

Peeter Elias and G. T. Goldfuss, **A Prototype Portable Pump and Oxide-cleanup System for EBR-II Rotating Shield Plug Seals**, ANL-7379, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1967).

## 1968

A. H. Heineman, **Postfabrication Evaluation of Integrity and Serviceability of Canned Graphite for the EBR-II Neutron Shield**, ANL-7424, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1968).

A. E. McCarthy and F. S. Kirn, **The Experimental Breeder Reactor II Shield Design and Performance**, AERE Intern. Conf. on the Physics Problems of Reactor Shielding, Harwell, September 26-29, 1967, Report AERE-R5773, Vol. 5, pp. 1373-1399 (1968).

## 1969

J. R. Davis, **EBR-II Fuel Handling Equipment**, Proc. 16th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., Idaho Falls, March 11-13, 1969, pp. 161-173 (1969).

J. B. Waldo, **Mechanical Improvements of the EBR-II Fuel Unloading Machine**, ANL-7585, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1969).

## 1970

B. C. Cerutti, G. E. Deegan, E. Hutter, and J. B. Waldo, **EBR-II Fuel Handling System, Sodium-Cooled Fast Reactor Engineering**, Proc. IAEA Symp., Monaco, March 23-27, 1970. Int. Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, pp. 739-755 (1970).

C. J. Divona and Ernest Hutter, **Preliminary System Design Description of the EBR-II Failed-fuel Transfer System**, ANL/EBR-024, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1970).

R. W. Seidensticker, **Design, Analysis, and Construction of EBR-II Primary Tank and Associated Structures**, ANL-6922, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1970).

## 1971

Peeter Elias, Ernest Hutter, and O. S. Seim, **Conceptual System Design Description of the System for Emergency Removal of EBR-II Instrumented Subassemblies (INSER)**, ANL/EBR-017, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1971).

J. A. Pardini, O. S. Seim, W. M. Thompson J. T. Natoce, and Ernest Hutter, **The EBR-II Mark IIB Oscillator Rod and Its Drive**, ANL-7829, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1971).

R. R. Schlueter and W. E. Ruther, **An Inexpensive Pump for Liquid Sodium**, Nucl. Technol. 11, pp. 266-267 (June 1971).

## 1972

P. Barton, **Sodium Aerosol Trap Design**, ANL/EBR-055, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1972).

P. Barton, **Proposed Design of a Sodium Aerosol Trap**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 237 (June 1972).

J. H. Cole, J. R. Karvinen, and C. C. Prise, **Preliminary Design and Test of a Proposed Turbine-driven Oscillator for EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-067, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1972).

C. J. Divona, **The Failed-fuel Transfer System for the EBR-II**, Proc. 20th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Idaho Falls, September 19-22, 1972. Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 36-45 (1972).

## 1973

C. J. Divona, S. L. Halverson, and F. E. Metcalf, **Characteristics and Performance of the Heater Facility for Long EBR-II Components**, ANL/EBR-075, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1973).

## 1975

M. M. Wrightson and J. T. Holmes, **Test Phase of the Water-to-Sodium Leak Detection System at EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 603 (November 1975).

## 1976

Ernest Hutter, G. D. Giorgis, Peeter Elias, and S. L. Halverson, **Model of a Sensing Tool (INRET) for Locating Dropped Subassemblies in a Reactor**, ANL/EBR-099, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1976).

M. M. Wrightson, K. McKinley, and J. T. Holmes, **EBR-II Water-to-Sodium Leak Detection System**, Summaries of Technical Papers, Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Champion, PA, May 3-6, 1976, CONF-760503-SUMM, p. VIB-3 (1976).

M. M. Wrightson, K. McKinley, W. E. Ruther, and J. T. Holmes, **EBR-II Water-to-Sodium Leak Detection System**, Proc. Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Champion, PA, May 3-6, 1976, CONF-760503-P2, Paper VI B-3, pp. 508-514 (November 1976).

## 1978

L. R. Monson, M. J. McDaniel, A. E. Knox, and R. E. Rice, **The EBR-II Cover-gas Cleanup System**, Proc. Int. Symposium on Design, Construction and Operating Experience of Demonstration Fast Breeder Reactors, Bologna, April 10-14, 1978, pp. 465-475, IAEA, Vienna (1978).

## 1979

H. W. Buschman, J. F. Koenig, and C. C. Stone, **Design and Operating Experience of EBR-II Intermediate Heat Exchanger**, Paper 79-WA/NE-2 presented at ASME Winter Annual Meeting, New York, Dec. 2-7, 1979.

E. C. Filewicz and R. W. King, **Gripper Device for Special Handling of EBR-II Reactor Subassemblies**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 33, p. 775 (1979).

## 1982

D. J. Raue, V. M. Kolba, C. R. F. Smith, S. B. Skladzien, and C. C. McPheeters, **Regeneration of an Intermediate System Cold Trap from EBR-II**, ANL-82-70 (December 1982).

1983

H. W. Buschman and R. J. McConnell, *Issues in the Selection of the LMFBR Steam Cycle*, Proc. 18th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conf., Orland, Fla., Aug. 21-26, 1983, pp. 48-55, Am. Inst. Chem. Eng. (1983).

L. J. Christensen, *Design of an Automatic Control-Rod Drive System for Transient Power Testing at EBR-II*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, Suppl. 1, p. 66 (August 1983).

1984

H. A. Larson, W. F. Booty, D. R. Chick, L. J. Christensen, R. J. Forrester, and J. W. Sielinsky, *The EBR-II Automatic Control-rod Drive System*, ANL-83-104 (January 1984).

1985

Howard A. Larson, William F. Booty, Donald R. Chick, Lynn J. Christensen, Robert J. Forrester, and J. W. Sielinsky, *Installation of Automatic Control at Experimental Breeder Reactor II*, Nucl. Technol. 70(2), pp. 167-179.

W. K. Lehto, H. A. Larson, E. M. Dean, and L. J. Christensen, *Simulation and Operation of the EBR-II Automatic Control-Rod Drive System*, Proc. Int. Topical Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety, Knoxville, April 21-25, 1985, CONF-850410, Vol. 2, pp. 945-950 (1985).

N. C. Messick, *Improved System for Indicating Position of EBR-II Control and Safety Rods*, ANL/EBR-126 (1985).

1987

H. W. Buschman, *Double-Wall Tube Steam Generator Operating Experience at EBR-II*, U.S./USSR Specialists' Meeting on LMR Steam Generators, USSR, May 1987, p. D1.

J. D. Cerchione and R. W. King, *Design, History, and Performance of the Upper-Plenum Instrument Probe*, ANL-86-28.

J. Mott, R. King and W. Radtke, *A Generalized System State Analyzer for Plant Surveillance*, Proceedings of the American Nuclear Society Topical Meeting on Artificial Intelligence and Other Innovative Computer Applications, August 31-September 2, 1987, Snowbird, Utah, pp. 241.

1988

P. R. Betten, L. K. Chang, E. E. Feldman, D. Mohr, and H. P. Planchon, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Shutdown-Heat-Removal Test SHRT 4, ANL/EBR-134.**

K. N. Brimm and D. Meneghetti, **Reactivity-Induced Time-Dependencies of EBR-II Linear and Non-Linear Feedbacks, Ann. Nucl. Energy, Vol. 15, pp. 167-174, 1988.**

H. Makowitz (EG&G), W. K. Lehto and J. I. Sackett (ANL), **Tightly Coupled Transient Analysis of EBR-II, An INEL Engineering Simulation Project, Proceedings of the 23rd Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, ASME, July 31 - August 5, 1988, Denver, Colorado.**

1989

W. K. Lehto and K. C. Gross, **Expert System Applications in Support of System Diagnostics and Prognostics at EBR-II, U.S.- Korea Seminar on Applications of Expert Systems to Power Systems and Industries, Seoul, Korea, August 14-18, 1989.**

1990

R. B. Vilim and H. P. Planchon, **Design of a Reactor Inlet Temperature Controller for EBR-II Using State Feedback, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Meeting, Vol. III, pp. 309-318, Snowbird, Utah, August 1990.**

1991

S. Keyvan and R. W. King, **The Role of Acoustic Monitoring as a Diagnostic Tool in Nuclear Reactors, Journal of Acoustic Emission Summer Issue, April 22, 1991.**

R. W. King and D. L. Porter, **Evaluation of Material Aging Effects on Extended Life Operation of EBR-II, Proceedings of 11th International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Tokyo, Japan, August 18-23, 1991.**

R. W. King and W. H. Perry, **Identification and Management of Plant Aging and Life Extension Issues for a Liquid-Metal-Colled Reactor, 1991 ASME PVP Conference, San Diego, California, June 1991.**

W. H. Perry, R. W. King, R. M. Singer, K. C. Gross, **Advanced Condition Monitor Techniques & Plant Life Extension Studies at EBR-II, International Conference on Plant Life Extension, Berlin, Germany, December 2-4, 1991.**

L. J. Koch, **The Next Generation of Nuclear Power Plants - The Long View, ANS Meeting, November 10-14, 1991.**

1992

J. D. Staffon, G. G. Peters, EBR-II Cover Gas Cleanup System (CGCS) Upgrade Graphical Interface Design, Eighth Power Plant Dynamics, Control and Testing Symposium, Knoxville, Tennessee, May 27-29, 1992.





## III. OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE EXPERIENCE

1963

H. O. Monson, *EBR-II Operating Experience*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 6(2), p. 310 (November 1963).

1964

R. A. Jaross, *EBR-II System and Component Experience*, Proc. Sodium Components Information Meeting, Palo Alto, CA, August 20-21, 1963. SAN-8002, pp. 3-9 (May 1964).

1965

Meyer Novick, F. D. McGinnis, and G. K. Whitham, *EBR-I and EBR-II Operating Experience*, Proc. American Nuclear Society National Topical Meeting on Fast Reactors, Detroit, April 26-28, 1965. ANS-100, pp. 25-40 (1965).

C. H. Scheibelhut, *EBR-II Materials Experience*, Proc. Sodium Components Development Program Information Mtg., Chicago, June 16-17, 1965. U.S.A.E.C Report CONF-650620, pp. 127-131 (1965).

G. K. Whitham and J. D. Leman, *Recent Problems with EBR-II Components*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 8(Suppl.), pp. 11-12 (1965).

1966

Ernest Hutter, Peeter Elias, D. J. Veith, and W. R. Ware, *EBR-II Fuel-unloading Machine: Design and Performance Characteristics*, ANL-7201, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1966).

1967

H. O. Monson, *EBR-II Initial Operation Highlights, Fast Breeder Reactors*, Proc. Conf., London, May 17-19, 1966. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 135-152 (1967).

K. J. Moriarty, *EBR-II Instrumentation Experiences*, Proc. Symp. on Liquid Metal Instrumentation and Control, Idaho Falls, March 1-2, 1967, ANL-7830, Argonne National Laboratory, pp. 22-28 (1967).

Meyer Novick, J. P. Bacca, B. C. Cerutti, D. W. Cissel, F. S. Kirn, R. R. Smith, and G. K. Whitham, *EBR-II Operating Experience*, Proc. National Topical Meeting on Fast Reactors, San Francisco, April 10-12, 1967, Am. Nucl. Soc. pp. 1-1 to 1-20 (1967).

### III.2

G. K. Whitham and T. R. Spalding, **EBR-II Refueling Experience**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(Suppl.), p. 32 (July 1967).

#### 1968

G. E. Deegan, F. S. Kirn, Harry Lawroski, and Robert Neidner, **Operating Experience with EBR-II**, Proc. Intern. Conf. on Sodium Technology and Large Fast Reactor Design, November 7-9, 1968, ANL-7520, Part II, Argonne National Laboratory, pp. 24-38 (1968).

L. J. Koch, **EBR-II Operating Experience**, Proc. 1967 Conf. Atomic Industrial Forum, Chicago, November 6-9, 1967, Atom. Ind. Forum, New York, ppc 107-113 (1968).

A. E. McArthy and F. S. Kirn, **The Experimental Breeder Reactor II Shield Design and Performance**, AERE Intern. Conf. on the Physics Problems of Reactor Shielding, Harwell, September 26-29, 1967, Report AERE-R5773, Vol. 5, pp. 1373-1399 (1968).

R. E. Rice, B. C. Cerutti, D. W. Cissel, G. E. Deegan, and F. S. Kirn, **Recent EBR-II Experience**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 11(1), p. 279 (June 1968).

#### 1969

H. W. Buschman, **Leakrate Testing of the EBR-II Reactor Building**, ANL/EBR-008, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1969).

J. C. Case, **Core-loading Diagrams for EBR-II Runs 4 through 38 (April 1965 through mid-December 1969)**, ANL/EBR-007, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1969).

L. P. Cooper, B. C. Cerutti, and D. W. Cissel, **Operating Experience with the EBR-II Rotating-plug Freeze Seals**, ANL-7617, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1969).

C. C. Crothers, **Investigation of Metallurgical Problems Associated with the EBR-II Fusible Seals**, ANL-7589, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1969).

H. Kacinskas, **Study of Loading of EBR-II Electric Power System**, ANL/EBR-005, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1969).

F. S. Kirn, **Calculation of Burnup from Reactor Power History, Absolute Fission Rates, and Burnup Analyses**, presented at Libby/Cockroft Exchange Meeting on Burnup, June 9-11, 1969, LA-4430-MS, p. 131 (1969).

F. S. Kirn, **The Problems of Determining Burnup Peculiar to the EBR-II Reactor**, presented at Libby/Cockroft Exchange Meeting on Burnup, June 9-11, 1969, LA-4430-MS, p. 128 (1969).

F. S. Kirn, Burnup Rate Distribution for EBR-II, presented at Libby/Cockroft Exchange Meeting on Burnup, June 9-11, 1969, LA-4430-MS, p. 135 (1969).

F. S. Kirn, Specification of Neutron Flux in EBR-II, presented at Libby/Cockroft Exchange Meeting on Burnup, June 9-11, 1969, LA-4430-MS, p. 27 (1969).

J. F. Koenig, Performance of the EBR-II Steam Generators and Intermediate Heat Exchanger, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 773 (November 1969).

Harry Lawroski, Recent EBR-II Operating Experience, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(Suppl.), p. 47 (October 1969).

R. R. Smith, T. R. Bump, R. A. Cushman, R. W. Hyndman, F. S. Kirn, W. B. Loewenstein, J. K. Long, J. T. Madell, P. J. Persiani, and W. R. Wallin, The Effects of an Over-cooled Stainless Steel Reflector on the EBR-II Power Coefficient, ANL-7544, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1969).

J. B. Waldo, Mechanical Improvements of the EBR-II Fuel Unloading Machine, ANL-7585, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1969).

#### 1970

H. W. Buschman, J. F. Koenig, and W. H. Perry, Plant Performance of EBR-II at 62.5 MW(th), Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 360 (June 1970).

J. R. Davis, G. E. Deegan, J. D. Leman, and W. H. Perry, Operating Experience with Sodium Pumps at EBR-II, ANL/EBR-027, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1970).

J. R. Davis and W. H. Perry, Operating Experience with Sodium Pumps at EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(Suppl.), pp. 37-39 (1970).

I. A. Engen and R. W. Hyndman, A Catalog of Rod-drop and Transfer function Data from EBR-II Runs 25 through 30A, ANL-7542, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1970).

J. D. Leman and J. B. Waldo, Maintenance of Radioactive Sodium Systems at EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 787 (November 1970).

W. E. Ruther, Factors Influencing Dross Formation in the Fusible Seals of the EBR-II Rotating Plugs, ANL-7563, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1970).

#### 1971

G. S. Brunson, On-line Noble-gas Fission Product Monitoring in Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II), Nucl. Technol. 10, pp. 33-43 (January 1971).

### III.4

H. W. Buschman, B. C. Cerutti, and A. F. Clark, **Identification and Removal of the Noise Source in the EBR-II Intermediate Heat Exchanger (IHX)**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(Suppl. 2), p. 28 (August 1971).

H. W. Buschman, B. C. Cerutti, and A. F. Clark, **Noise Investigation and Repair of the EBR-II Intermediate Heat Exchanger**, ANL-7834 Argonne National Laboratory (August 1971).

J. C. Case, **Core-loading Diagrams for EBR-II Runs 39 through 50 (December 1969 through mid-August 1971)**, ANL/EBR-042, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1971).

R. A. Cooley and R. W. Lindsay, **TV Cameras Help to Inspect and Repair Process Equipment**, Chem. Eng. 78(20), pp. 88-89 (December 1971).

G. E. Deegan, W. H. Perry, and R. E. Seever, **Removal and Modification of Primary Sodium Pump at EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(Suppl. 2) p. 29 (August 1971).

J. R. Goodrich, **Operating Experience and Evaluation of the EBR-II Emergency Power System**, ANL/EBR-038, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1971).

J. B. Waldo, H. W. Sine, and J. S. Remsburg, **Modification of the EBR-II Core Fuel Handling Holddown Mechanism**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(Suppl. 2), p. 29 (August 1971).

#### 1972

B. C. Cerutti, G. E. Deegan, J. D. Nulton, W. H. Perry, and R. E. Seever, **Removal and Repair of EBR-II Primary Sodium Pump No. 1**, ANL-7835, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1972).

R. A. Cushman, B. R. Seghal, and V. W. Lowery, **Evaluation of EBR-II Operation with Higher Worth Control Rods**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 429 (June 1972).

A. Gopalakrishnan, G. H. Golden, J. F. Koenig, J. I. Sackett, and W. R. Wallin, **Analyses Related to the Uncertainty in EBR-II Power Level**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 430 (June 1972).

R. O. Haroldsen and R. N. Curran, **An Evaluation of the EBR-II Fuel-handling Complete Circuit**, ANL/EBR-062, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1972).

F. S. Kirn, R. A. Cushman, and H. A. Larson, **Loading, Startup, and Initial Operation of EBR-II with a Stainless-steel Reflector**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 885 (November 1972).

H. Lawroski and D. C. Hampson, **Waste Handling from a Sodium Cooled Fast Breeder Reactor (EBR-II)**, Nuclear Engineering, Part XXIII, AICHE Symp. Ser. 68(123), p. 62 (1972).

K. J. Moriarty and J. M. Ringquist, **Data-processing System for Instrument Maintenance and Calibration at EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-063, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1972).

## 1973

B. C. Cerutti and J. B. Waldo, **Ten Years of Operating Experience with Mechanical Components of the EBR-II Fuel-handling System (1963-1972)**, ANL-7836, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1973).

P. S. Chopra, A. F. Clark, and L. K. Chang, **Solutions of EBR-II Rotating Plug Seal Operational Problems**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 441 (November 1973).

C. B. Doe, J. D. Leman, D. F. Jacob, and J. M. Ringquist, **Computerized Preventive-maintenance Program for EBR-II Reactor-associated Mechanical and Power-Electrical Components**, ANL/EBR-071, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1973).

G. H. Golden, A. Gopalakrishnan, and R. A. Laskiewicz, **Correlation and Interpretation of Data Relative to EBR-II Power Level**, Proceedings of ANS Topical Meeting on Irradiation Experimentation in Fast Reactors, Sept. 10-12, 1973, Jackson, WY, pp. 314-332 (1973).

H. A. Larson and I. A. Engen, **A Catalog of Rod-drop and Transfer-function Data from EBR-II Runs 32-46**, ANL-7542 Addendum A, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1973).

B. R. Sehgal and R. M. Fryer, **Operational Performance of High-worth Control Rods in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 440 (November 1973).

## 1974

H. W. Buschman, **The EBR-II Steam Plant: Operating Experience and Performance Evaluation**, ANL/EBR-087, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1974).

J. C. Case, **Core-loading Diagrams for EBR-II Runs 51-67 (August 1971-December 1973)**, ANL/EBR-079, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1974).

D. D. Ebert, **An Inherent Noise Analysis Investigation on the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 55(4), pp. 470-476 (December 1974).

H. A. Larson, **A Catalog of Rod-drop and Transfer-function Data from EBR-II Runs 47-66**, ANL-7542 Addendum B, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1974)

1975

H. W. Buschman, Ernest Hutter, J. D. Leman, and K. J. Moriarty, **Ten Years Maintenance Experience at EBR-II**, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 96th Annual Winter Meeting, Houston, November 30-December 5, 1975. Paper ASME 75-WA/NE-3 (1975).

Ernest Hutter, **Experience with EBR-II Fuel Handling**, Proc. 23rd Conf. on Remote Systems Technology 1975, CRSTBJ 23 1-458, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 379-389 (1975).

Ernest Hutter, **Experience with EBR-II Fuel Handling**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 774 (November 1975).

M. A. Klein and H. Hurst, **Water Treatment in the EBR-II Steam System**, ANL/EBR-089, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1975).

M. A. Pugacz and D. E. Walker, **Mechanized Welding in a Glove Box**, Paper AD75-861, presented at "Industrial Applications of Advanced Welding & Brazing," Soc. Mfg. Eng. and ERDA, Chicago, Oct. 28-30, 1975.

D. E. Walker, **Brazed Thermocouple Pass-through for Sodium Service in a Liquid Metal Cooled Fast Breeder Reactor**, Paper AD75-860, presented at "Industrial Applications of Advanced Welding & Brazing," Soc. Mfg. Eng. and ERDA, Chicago, Oct. 28-30, 1975.

1976

A. F. Clark, R. G. Nobles, and H. W. Buschman, **Operating Experience with the EBR-II Rotating-plug Freeze Seals: 1969-1975**, ANL-75-10, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1976).

J. T. Holmes, C. R. F. Smith, M. M. Wrightson, and W. H. Olson, **Sodium Purification by Cold Trapping at EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23P p. 487 (June 1976).

C. R. F. Smith, W. J. Richardson, and J. T. Holmes, **On-line Sodium and Cover Gas Purity Monitors as Operating Tools at EBR-II**, Proc. Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Champion, PA, May 3-6, 1976, CONF-760503-P2, Paper VIII A-4, pp. 770-776 (November 1976).

C. R. F. Smith, W. J. Richardson, and J. T. Holmes, **On-line Sodium and Cover Gas Purity Monitors as Operating Tools at EBR-II**, Summaries of Technical Papers, Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Champion, PA, May 3-6, 1976, CONF-760503-SUMM, p. VIII A-4 (1976).

L. C. Walters, D. C. Cutforth, H. M. Forehand, G. D. Hudman, H. A. Larson, H. F. McFarlane, D. Meneghetti, and B. R. Seidel, **Investigation of Reactivity Anomalies in EBR-II**, ANL-76-27, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1976).

G. C. Wolz, C. Gukeisen, and P. S. Chopra, **Events Following Postulated Failures in the EBR-II Steam Generator System**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 23, p. 389 (June 1976).

## 1977

A. J. Foltman, **A Catalog of Rod-drop Data from EBR-II Runs 67-87**, ANL-7542 Addendum C, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1977).

J. T. Holmes, C. R. F. Smith, M. M. Osterhout, and W. H. Olson, **Sodium Purification by Cold Trapping at the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, *Nucl. Technol.* 32(3), pp. 304-314 (March 1977).

M. M. Osterhout, **Operational Experience with EBR-II Water-to-Sodium Leak Detection System**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 27, p. 253 (1977)

R. N. Smith, D. W. Cissel, and R. R. Smith, **EBR-II Operating Experience**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 26(Suppl. 1), p. 6 (August 1977).

## 1978

L. R. Monson, M. J. McDaniel, A. E. Knox, and R. E. Rice, **The EBR-II Cover-gas Cleanup System**, *Proc. Int. Symposium on Design, Construction and Operating Experience of Demonstration Fast Breeder Reactors*, Bologna, April 10-14, 1978, pp. 465-475, IAEA, Vienna (1978).

M. M. Osterhout, **Operation of the Water-to-Sodium Leak Detection System at the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, *Nucl. Technol.* 40(2), pp. 159-169 (September 1978).

W. E. Ruther and C. R. F. Smith, **EBR-II Experience with Sodium Cleaning and Radioactivity Decontamination**, Summary Report, Specialists Meeting on Sodium Removal and Decontamination, Richland, WA, Feb. 14-16, 1978, IWGFR/23, IAEA, pp. 182-195 (August 1978).

## 1979

H. W. Buschman, J. F. Koenig, and C. C. Stone, **Design and Operating Experience of EBR-II Intermediate Heat Exchanger**, Paper 79-WA/NE-2 presented at ASME Winter Annual Meeting, New York, Dec. 2-7, 1979.

W. H. Olson and W. E. Ruther, **Controlling Cesium in the Coolant of the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, *Nucl. Technol.* 46(2), pp. 318-322 (December 1979).

D. J. Veith (Compiler), **EBR-II Sodium Piping and Pipe Heating: Operating Experience and In-service Inspection**, Proc. First Plant Experience Working Group Specialists' Meeting, Richland, WA, April 23-26, 1979, DOE/TIC-10153, pp. 17-1 through 17-37 (1979).

L. C. Witbeck and R. M. Fryer, **Waste Production and Management at EBR-II**, ANL-79-14, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1979).

#### 1980

W. F. Brehm, J. C. McGuire, R. P. Colburn, H. P. Maffei, and W. H. Olson, **Radioactive Material Transport in Sodium-cooled Nuclear Reactors**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. M. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 17-1 to 17-10 (August 1980).

Ernest Hutter and W. A. Rupp, **Operating Experience with Rotating Plug Dip Seals at EBR-II**, Paper III-8, DOE/PNC Specialists' Meeting on Shield Plug Design, Waltz Mill, Pa., Feb. 25-28, 1980.

K. J. Longua, G. K. Whitham, and C. C. Allen, **Ultrasonic Inspection of Liquid-metal Fast Breeder Reactor Steam Generator Duplex Tubing**, Nucl. Technol. 47(2), pp. 257-267 (February 1980).

W. H. Olson and R. A. Washburn, **EBR-II Experience with Frit-type Plugging Temperature Indicators**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. M. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 16-63 to 16-68 (August 1980).

Marilyn M. Osterhout, **Control of Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Tritium in Sodium Systems at Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Nucl. Technol., 49(1), pp. 47-50 (June 1980).

Marilyn M. Osterhout, **Operating Experience with On-line Meters at Experimental Breeder Reactor-II (EBR-II)**, Proc. 2nd Inta Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. M. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 15-9 to 15.15 (August 1980)

W. H. Penny, B. W. Brown, H. G. Brown, K. J. Longua, M. D. Quilici, W. H. Radtke, R. E. Rice, and G. K. Whitham, **In-service Inspection of Superheater 712 at EBR-II**, ANL-80-2, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1980).

W. J. Richardson and A. F. Clark, **Operating Experience with the EBR-II Cover-gas-cleanup System**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. M. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 14-46 to 14-53 (August 1980).



C. R. F. Smith, M. M. Osterhout, and W. H. Olson, **Sodium Technology Experience at EBR-II--1976 to 1980**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. M. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 6-1 to 6-9 (August 1980).

F. E. Tippets, J. A. Ford, E. A. Wright, and H. W. Buschman, **Progress of LMFBR Steam Generator Testing in the US**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. M. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 9-9 to 9-19 (August 1980).

R. A. Washburn and D. F. Jacob, **Sodium Removal from an EBR-II Secondary Sodium Cold Trap**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. H. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 8-27 to 8-34 (August 1980).

#### 1981

H. W. Buschman, W. H. Penney, M. D. Quilici, and W. H. Radtke, **Operating Experience of the EBR-II Steam Generating System**, Paper 81-JPGC-NE-4, presented at Joint ASME/IEEE Power Generation Conf., St. Louis, Oct. 4-8, 1981, American Society of Mechanical Engineers (1981).

J. A. Buzzell, G. D. Hudman, D. L. Porter, J. C. Rawers, G. M. Schwartzenberger, B. R. Seidel, L. C. Walters, J. L. Welker, E. L. Wood, Jr., J. H. Bottcher, F. L. Brown, G. L. Hofman, M. J. Lee, and W. E. Ruther, **Transient Performance of EBR-II Driver Fuel**, Proc. ANS Topical Meeting on Reactor Safety Aspects of Fuel Behavior, Sun Valley, Aug. 2-6, 1981, pp. 1-415 through 1-425 (1981).

Ronald W. King, **EBR-II Reactor Core Component Gauging**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, p. 710 (June 1981).

Ronald W. King and E. C. Filewicz, **Retrieval of Damaged Subassembly from Experimental Breeder Reactor II Primary Tank**, Nucl. Technol. 52(1), pp. 32-42 (January 1981).

W. H. Perry, W. J. Richardson, and J. I. Sackett, **EBR-II--16 Years of Successful Operation with a Pool-type Reactor**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, p. 606 (June 1981).

J. I. Sackett and G. H. Golden, **Safety and Operating Experience at EBR-II: Lessons for the Future**, Proc. 16th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conf.: Technologies for the Transition, Atlanta, Aug. 9-14, 1981, ASME, Vol. 2, pp. 1603-1607 (1981).

B. R. Seidel and L. C. Walters, **EBR-II Metallic Driver Fuel--A Live Option**, J. Eng. Power 103(4), pp. 612-620 (October 1981).

1982

R. W. King, **Remote Gauging of EBR-II Reactor Components in Sodium**, Proc. 29th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Vol. 1, pp. 93-96, Am. Nucl. Soc. (1982).

W. H. Perry, F. S. Kirn, J. D. Leman, G. L. Lentz, K. J. Longua, W. H. Olson, J. C. Rawers, J. A. Shields, and G. C. Wolz, **EBR-II: Summary of Operating Experience through July 1981**, ANL/EBR-117 (January 1982).

W. H. Perry, G. L. Lentz, W. J. Richardson, and G. C. Wolz, **Seventeen Years of LMFBR Experience: Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II)**, Proc. Amer. Power Conf. 44, pp. 801-805, Ill. Inst. of Technol., Chicago (1982).

D. J. Raue, V. M. Kolba, C. R. F. Smith, S. B. Skladzien, and C. C. McPheeters, **Regeneration of an Intermediate System Cold Trap from EBR-II**, ANL-82-70 (December 1982).

J. L. Sackett, R. W. Lindsay and G. H. Golden, **Operational Safety Advantages of LMFBR's: The EBR-II Experience and Testing Program**, Proc. LMFBR Safety Topical Meeting, Lyon-Ecully, France, July 19-23, 1982, Vol. I, pp. I-177 through I-187.

1983

R. J. Forrester, H. A. Larson, L. J. Christensen, W. F. Booty, and E. M. Dean, **Experimental Breeder Reactor-II High Ramp Rate Transients**, Trans. Nm. Nucl. Soc. 44, p. 459 (June 1983).

R. W. King, H. W. Buschman J. Poloncsik, J. S. Remsburg, and H. W. Sine, **EBR-II: Search for the Lost Subassembly**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 45, p. 563 (November 1983).

Fred S. Kirn, **EBR-II Reactor Transient Qualification Tests**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, Suppl. 1, p. 15 (August 1983).

W. H. Perry and E. A. Clifton, **Eighteen Years of Operation with a Sodium-cooled Reactor: EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, Suppl. 1, p. 40 (August 1983).

B. R. Seidel, D. C. Cutforth, G. L. Lentz, and J. D. B. Lambert, **EBR-II Transient Operation and Test Capabilities**, Irradiation Technology, Peter von der Hardt and Heinz Rottger, eds., D. Reidel Publishing, Boston, pp. 391-403 (1983).

1984

D. W. Cissel, **EBR-II 20 Years of Operating Experience**, IAEA Symposium on LMFBR Experience and Future Trends, January 1984.

J. D. Cerchione and H. W. Buschman, **EBR-II Fuel Handling Transfer Arm Repair**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 46, p. 780 (1984).

W. H. Radtke and R. A. Washburn, **Removal and Repair of EBR-II Primary Pump No. 2 During the 1982 Annual Maintenance Shutdown**, ANL-83-91 (January 1984).

1985

H. W. Buschman, **Experimental Breeder Reactor-II: 20 Years of Operating Experience**, Nucl. Safety 26-4, pp. 493-502 (July-August 1985).

H. W. Buschman, W. H. Penney, and K. J. Longua, **The EBR-II Steam Generating Steam--Operation, Maintenance, and Inspection, Summary Report**, Specialists' Meeting on Maintenance and Repair of LMFBR Steam Generators, O'Arai Engineering Center, PNC, Japan, IWGFR/53, pp. 2-202 through 2-220 (1985).

J. D. Cerchione and H. W. Buschman, **EBR-II Fuel Handling Transfer Arm Repair**, Proc. 32nd Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, 1984, Vol. 1, pp. 55-60 (1985).

E. M. Dean and J. F. Koenig, **Simulation of LMFBR Pump Transients and Comparison to LOF That Occurred at EBR-II**, Proc. Int. Topical Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety, Knoxville, April 21-25, 1985, CONF-850410, Vol. 2, pp. 629-634 (1985).

John R. Krsul and Robert A. Washburn, **Removal of Radioactive Sodium for Experimental Breeder Reactor-II Components and Conversion to a Disposable Solid Waste: Alcohol Recovery**, Nucl. Technol. 75(3), pp. 424-432 (September 1985).

J. I. Sackett and H. W. Buschman, **Safety Implications of 20 Years of Operating Experience at EBR-II**, Proc. Int. Topical Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety, Knoxville, April 21-25, 1985, CONF-850410, Vol. 1, pp. 391-397 (1985).

1986

K. J. Allen, **EBR-II Rotating Plug Seal Maintenance**, Proceedings of the American Nuclear Society Meeting on "Nuclear Power Plant Maintenance", March 23-27, 1986, Salt Lake City, Utah, Vol. 1, pp. 2-45.

R. L. Crawford and W. H. Olson, **Identification, Location and Removal of a Failed EBR-II Neutron-source Rod**, ANL-85-73 (January 1986).

W. H. Olson, **The Impact of Radionuclides on Maintenance of Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Proceedings of the American Nuclear Society Meeting on "Nuclear Power Plant Maintenance", March 23-27, 1986, Salt Lake City, Utah, Vol. 1, pp. 2-22 through 2-32.

R. A. Washburn, **EBR-II Facility for Cleaning and Maintenance of LMR Components**, Proceedings of the American Nuclear Society Meeting on "Nuclear Power Plant Maintenance", March 23-27, 1986, Salt Lake City, Utah, Vol. 1, pp. 2-33.

#### 1987

H. W. Buschman, **Double-wall Tube Steam Generator Operating Experience at EBR-II**, U.S./USSR Specialists' Meeting on LMR Steam Generators, USSR, May 1987, p. D1.

H. W. Buschman, D. E. Vaden, **Chemical Leak Detection Experience at the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, U.S./USSR Specialists' Meeting on LMR Steam Generators, USSR, May 1987.

#### 1991

J. I. Sackett, **Operating and Test Experience of EBR-II**, Proceedings of International Conference on Fast Reactors and Related Fuel Cycles, Koyoto, Japan, October 28-November 1, 1991.

#### 1992

W. H. Olson, **Radionuclide Behavior, Personnel Exposure, and Radioactive Effluents at Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Proceedings of the 1992 ANS/ASME Nuclear Energy Conference, San Diego, California, August 23-26, 1992.

## IV. IRRADIATION FACILITIES AND SERVICES

1958

R. J. Schiltz, J. H. Monaweck, and E. S. Sowa, **EBR-II Fuel Irradiation Facilities**, ANL-5940, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1958).

1967

A. E. Knox and G. F. Popper, **Some Design Aspects of the Proposed EBR-II Instrumented Subassembly System**, Proc. Symp. on Liquid Metal Instrumentation and Control, Idaho Falls, March 1-2, 1967, ANL-7380, Argonne National Laboratory, pp. 174-179.

1968

Abraham Smaardyk, C. J. Divona, R. H. Olp, and Ernest Hutter, **Design and Analysis of Instrumented Subassembly System for EBR-II**, ANL-7423, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1968).

1969

J. C. Case, **Core-loading Diagrams for EBR-II Runs 4 through 38 (April 1965 through mid-December 1969)**, ANL/EBR-007, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1969).

E. Hutter, O. S. Seim, and A. Smaardyk, **Instrumented Subassembly System and In-core Instrument Test Facility for EBR-II**, National Symposium on Developments in Irradiation Testing Technology, September 9-11, 1969, USAEC CONF-690910, pp. 71-102.

F. S. Kirn and J. F. Koenig, **EBR-II as an Experimental Fast Reactor Test Facility**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(Suppl.), p. 49 (October 1969).

O. Seim, E. Hutter, T. Sullivan, R. Olp, J. Pardini, E. Filewicz, and R. Brubaker, **Conceptual System Design Description of the EBR-II In-core Instrument Test Facility**, ANL/EBR-004, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1969).

O. S. Seim, W. R. Ware, and E. Hutter, **Characterization of Advanced Irradiation Testing Vehicles for EBR-II**, National Symposium on Developments in Irradiation Testing Technology, September 9-11, 1969, USAEC CONF-690910, pp. 103-117.

D. E. Walker, B. J. Halfman, and J. H. Sanecki, **Xenon Tagging of Instrumented Fuel Capsules for Use in EBR-II**, National Symposium on Developments in Irradiation Testing Technology, Sandusky, OH, September 9-11, 1969, USAEC CONF-690910, pp. 59-70.

G. K. Whitham and D. W. Cissel, **EBR-II Experimental Irradiation Experience**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(Suppl.), p. 49 (October 1969).

C. W. Wilkes, R. E. Rice, Jr., and H. E. Adkins, **A Packaged Loop for EBR-II: Preliminary Conceptual-design Studies and Discussion of Possible Future Work**, ANL-7538, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1969).

#### 1970

J. C. Case, **Loading Diagrams for Experimental Subassemblies Irradiated in EBR-II Runs 5 through 42**, ANL/EBR-015, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1970).

E. Hutter and O. Seim, **Preliminary System Design Description of the EBR-II In-core Instrument Test Facility**, ANL/EBR-023, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1970).

A. Smaardyk, C. J. Divona, and E. Hutter, **The Instrumented Subassembly System in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 355 (June 1970).

#### 1971

J. C. Case, **Core-loading Diagrams for EBR-II Runs 39 through 50 (December 1969 through mid-August 1971)**, ANL/EBR-042, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1971).

J. C. Case, **Loading Diagrams of Experimental Subassemblies Starting Irradiation in EBR-II Runs 43-50**, ANL/EBR-043, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1971).

R. N. Cushman, W. H. Perry, and R. W. Lindsay, **Cooling of Experimental Subassemblies during Removal from the EBR-II Reactor, Spent Nuclear Fuel Heat Transfer: Fuel Casks and Transfer Operations**, Proc. ASME Mtg., Washington, D. C., December 1, 1971, Vol. 2, pp. 27-35.

P. Elias, E. Hutter, and O. Seim, **Conceptual System Design Description of the System for Emergency Removal of EBR-II Instrumented Subassemblies (INSER)**, ANL/EBR-017, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1971).

G. H. Golden and L. B. Miller, **Characterization of EBR-II Environment for Testing Cladding-Swelling Correlations**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 315 (June 1971).

L. B. Miller, G. H. Golden, R. E. Jarka, and K. E. Phillips, **Characterization of the Power in an Experimental Irradiation Subassembly of Mixed-oxide Fuel in EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-047, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1971).

L. B. Miller and R. E. Jarka, **Local Modification of Irradiation Conditions**, ANL/EBR-035, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1971).

L. B. Miller and R. E. Jarka, **Local Modification of Irradiation Conditions in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 311 (June 1971).

A. Smaardyk, R. J. Dickman, J. R. Folkrod, G. A. Forster, A. E. Knox, J. Poloncsik, W. M. Thompson, and D. E. Walker, **The EBR-II Instrumented-subassembly System: Tests 1 and 2**, ANL-7757, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1971).

A. Smaardyk, C. J. Divona, and E. Hutter, **The Instrumented Subassembly System in EBR-II**, Nucl. Technol. 10, pp. 139-159 (February 1971).

C. W. Wilkes, J. D. Cerchione, R. E. Rice, and P. M. Long, **Safety Analysis of the EBR-II High-temperature Nuclear Instrument Test Facility (NITF)**, ANL/EBR-041, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1971).

#### 1972

G. H. Golden and L. B. Miller, **Method for Calculating Distributions for Flux, Power, and Burnup in Oxide Subassemblies Irradiated in EBR-II**, ANL-7880, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1972).

G. O. Haroldsen and C. L. Livengood, **The EBR-II Radioactive Sodium Chemistry Loop (RSCL)**, ANL/EBR-065, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1972).

J. H. Kittel, **Nuclear Engineering, Nuclear Materials, and Irradiation Experiments**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 58 (June 1972).

J. I. Sackett, W. H. Perry, J. H. Cook, and R. A. Cushman, **Subassembly Temperatures during Postirradiation Transfer from the EBR-II Primary Tank**, ANL/EBR-049, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1972).

#### 1973

J. C. Case, **Loading Diagrams of Experimental Subassemblies Starting Irradiation in EBR-II Runs 51-62**, ANL/EBR-074, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1973).

C. J. Divona, **Postirradiation Handling of In-core Instrument Test Facility (INCOT) Components in the EBR-II Reactor Building**, Proc. 21st Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 62-69 (November 1973).

C. J. Divona, **Postirradiation Handling of In-core Instrument Test Facility (INCOT) Components in the EBR-II Reactor Building**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 512 (November 1973).

E. Hutter, R. E. Rice, O. Seim, A. Smaardyk, and R. K. Winkleblack, **New Developments in Irradiation Facilities in EBR-II**, Proc. ANS Topical Meeting on Irradiation Experimentation in Fast Reactors, Sept. 10-12, 1973, Jackson, WY, pp. 119-136.

1974

J. C. Case, **Core-loading Diagrams for EBR-II Runs 51-67 (August 1971-December 1973)**, ANL/EBR-079, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1974).

1975

J. C. Case and W. J. Larson, **Loading Diagrams of Experimental Subassemblies Starting Irradiation in EBR-II Runs 63-76**, ANL/EBR-090, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1975).

1976

E. Hutter, R. H. Olp, J. A. Pardini, O. S. Seim, and R. C. Brubaker, **The EBR-II In-core Instrument Test Facility: Design and Experience**, ANL-8114, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1976).

1977

D. C. Cutforth and L. W. Schorzman, **Advance Planning for the Experimental Complement in EBR-II Core Loadings**, ANL/EBR-097, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1977).

J. L. Gillette, J. Poloncsik, A. Smaardyk, D. E. Walker, E. C. Filewicz, A. A. Longnecker, W. A. Murphy, and J. C. Wendte, **Design and Fabrication of the EBR-II Environmental Instrumented Subassembly: Test XX07**, ANL-76-78, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1977).

1978

T. N. Buchanan, **Cooling of a Simulated EBR-II Subassembly with Air and Argon**, ANL/EBR-100, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1978).

O. S. Seim, J. C. Wendte, and E. E. Feldman, **Creep Specimen Container and EBR-II Irradiation Subassembly Design**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 28, p. 193 (1978).



A. Smaardyk, E. C. Filewicz, A. A. Longnecker, J. Poloncsik, J. V. Tokar, D. E. Walker, and J. C. Wendte, **EBR-II Environmental Instrumented Subassembly XX08: Engineering and Assembly**, ANL-78-9, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1978).

D. E. Walker, **Remote Pressurization and Laser Closure Welding of Multi-axially Stressed Creep Capsules**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 28, p. 190 (1978).

#### 1979

A. J. Foltman, **Possible Metal and Oxide Fuel Loadings of EBR-II Utilizing 232Th/233U** Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 32, p. 283 (1979).

W. K. Lehto, J. F. Koenig, O. S. Seim, R. H. Olp, R. V. Strain, and R. P. Colburn, **The EBR-II Breached Fuel Test Facility**, Proc. Int. Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety Technology, Seattle, Wash., Aug. 19-23, 1979, Am. Nucl. Soc., LaGrange Park, Ill., Vol. V, p. 2374 (1979).

#### 1981

C. W. Wilkes and J. D. Cerchione, **Manufacture and Use of Thermal-expansion-difference Temperature Monitors**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, p. 676 (June 1981).

#### 1982

R. H. Olp, D. E. Walker, D. J. Veith, R. C. Brubaker, J. A. Pardini, J. C. Wendte, and H. W. Sine, **The Experimental Breeder Reactor (EBR-II) Breached Fuel Test Facility (BFTF)**, Proc. Fast, Thermal, and Fusion Reactor Experiments, Salt Lake City, April 12-15, 1982, Vol. I, pp. 1-296 through 1-306, Amer. Nucl. Soc. (1982).

J. A. Pardini, R. C. Brubaker, D. J. Veith, G. D. Giorgis, D. E. Walker, and O. S. Seim, **The Experimental Breeder Reactor-II (EBR-II) Fuel-performance Test Facility (FPTF)**, Proc. Fast, Thermal, and Fusion Reactor Experiments, Salt Lake City, April 12-15, 1982, Vol. I, pp. 1-288 through 1-295, Amer. Nucl. Soc. (1982).

J. Poloncsik, E. C. Filewicz, G. J. Kamis, and J. T. Natoce, **The Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II) Instrumented Subassemblies, INSAT XX09 and INSAT XX10**, Proc. Fast, Thermal, and Fusion Reactor Experiments, Salt Lake City, April 12-15, 1982, Vol. I, pp. 1-276 through 1-287, Amer. Nucl. Soc. (1982).

D. L. Porter, J. R. Krsul, M. T. Laug, M. Tetenbaum, and L. C. Walters, **Irradiation and Compatibility Testing of Li<sub>2</sub>O Materials at EBR-II**, ANL/FPP/TM-167 (December 1982).

J. I. Sackett and D. C. Cutforth, **Experimental Capability at EBR-II for Off-normal Testing of Fast Reactor Fuels and Systems**, Proc. Fast, Thermal, and Fusion Reactor Experiments, Salt Lake City, April 12-15, 1982, Vol. I, pp. 1-266 through 1-275, Amer. Nucl. Soc. (1982).

**1983**

B. R. Seidel, D. C. Cutforth, G. L. Lentz, and J. D. B. Lambert, **EBR-II Transient Operation and Test Capabilities**, Irradiation Technology, Peter von der Hardt and Heinz Rottger, eds., D. Reidel Publishing, Boston, pp. 391-403 (1983).

**1984**

D. L. Porter, J. R. Krsul, M. T. Laug, L. C. Walters, and M. Tetenbaum, **Neutron Irradiation and Compatibility Testing of Li<sub>2</sub>O**, J. Nucl. Mater. 122 & 123, pp. 929-933 (1984).

**1990**

W. K. Lehto, J. I. Sackett, H. P. Planchon, J. D. B. Lambert, and R. W. Lindsay, **EBR-II, IRF Prototype Testing Programs**, Proceedings of ANS International Topical Meeting on the Safety Status and Future of Non-commercial Reactors and Irradiation Facilities, Boise, Idaho, September 30-October 12, 1990.

## V. PLANT INSTRUMENTATION, MONITORING, AND DATA SYSTEMS

1965

R. W. Hyndman, F. S. Kirn, R. R. Smith, and H. Kuroi, **EBR-II Self-excited Oscillations**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 8(2) (November 1965).

1966

K. G. Porges and G. A. McGinnis, **Design of the Information Processing Unit of the FERD (Fuel Element Rupture Detector)**, IEEE Trans. NS-13(1), pp. 454-456 (February 1966).

1967

R. W. Hyndman, M. R. Tuck, and F. S. Kirn, **On-line Transfer Function Analysis of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), p. 696 (November 1967).

K. J. Moriarty, **EBR-II Instrumentation Experiences**, Proc. Symp. on Liquid Metal Instrumentation and Control, Idaho Falls, March 1-2, 1967, ANL-7380, Argonne National Laboratory, pp. 22-28 (1967).

1968

G. F. Popper and J. M. Harper, **The Performance of a Counting - Mean-square Voltage Channel in the EBR-II**, IEEE Trans. NS-15(1), pp. 22-27 (February 1968).

1969

R. W. Hyndman and J. R. Karvinen, **EBR-II Digital Data Acquisition System Study**, ANL/EBR-001, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1969).

R. W. Hyndman and M. R. Tuck, **An On-line Method of Transfer Function Analysis of EBR-II**, Nucl. Appl. 6, pp. 137-141 (February 1969).

R. R. Smith, C. B. Doe, and E. R. Ebersole, **Exposed Fuel Calibration Studies in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 179 (June 1969).

J. B. Waldo and L. J. Christensen, **System for Measuring Sodium Level in EBR-II**, ANL-7623, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1969).

D. E. Wiegand, **The Eddy-current Flowmeter: An Analysis Giving Performance Characteristics and Preferred Operating Conditions**, ANL-7554, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1969).

## 1970

J. M. Allen, R. W. Hyndman, R. A. Call, E. W. Laird, M. R. Tuck, and K. D. Tucker, **Functional Description of the EBR-II Digital Data Acquisition System**, ANL/EBR-029, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1970).

R. O. Haroldsen, R. A. Cushman, L. J. Harrison, and S. M. Masters, **Surveillance and Evaluation of the EBR-II Flow-monitoring System**, ANL/EBR-018, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1970).

R. W. Hyndman, J. M. Allen, R. A. Call, E. W. Laird, M. R. Tuck, and K. D. Tucker, **Description of Software for the EBR-II Digital Data Acquisition System**, ANL/EBR-033, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1970).

W. R. Wallin, R. O. Haroldsen, and K. J. Moriarty, **Instrument Probe for Measuring Temperature and Pressure in the Upper Plenum of the EBR-II Reactor Vessel**, ANL/EBR-025, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1970).

## 1971

G. S. Brunson, **Preliminary Results from High-resolution Gamma Analysis of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 777 (October 1971).

D. G. Franklin and W. E. Ruther, **A Reactor In-core Temperature Monitor**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 632 (October 1971).

J. Ross Humphreys, Jr., E. C. Filewicz, S. Greenberg, S. K. Skladzien, and P. Vilinskas, **Behavior and Calibration of Devices for Monitoring Impurities in Sodium**, ANL-7804, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1971).

J. R. Karvinen, R. W. Hyndman, R. A. Call, and C. C. Price, **A Prototype Analog Reactivity Meter for EBR-II**, ANL-7700, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1971).

R. D. Moon, D. H. Napper, and K. J. Moriarty, **Evaluation and Proposed Modification of Canberra Industries, Inc., Equipment for Neutron Monitoring in EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-056, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1971).

C. C. Price and J. R. Karvinen, **EBR-II Noise-signature Analysis during the First Half of Fiscal Year 1971**, ANL/EBR-036, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1971).

C. C. Price and J. R. Karvinen, **Noise Signature Analysis for Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 303 (June 1971).

M. R. Tuck, I. A. Engen, and R. W. Hyndman, **Computer-aided Experimental Support**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(Suppl. 2), p. 34 (August 1971).

K. D. Tucker, E. W. Laird, and R. W. Hyndman, **Application of a Medium-scale Digital Computer to Operational Support of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(Suppl. 2), p. 33 (August 1971).

## 1972

R. D. Moon and K. J. Moriarty, **Control of Secondary-sodium Flow in EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-053, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1972).

C. C. Price and J. R. Karvinen, **Evaluation of Self-powered Detectors in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 366 (June 1972).

M. R. Tuck and K. D. Tucker, **Data Acquisition and Display at EBR-II**, XDS Users' Group Proceedings, Vol. 2, pp. 157-168, December 7-8, 1972.

D. E. Wiegand, **The Magnetometer Flowsensor**, ANL-78-74, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1972).

## 1973

G. S. Brunson, R. N. Curran, and F. H. Just, **Two Circuits for On-line Monitoring of Specific Lines in a Gamma Spectrum**, Nucl. Instr. Methods 106(1), pp. 21-27 (1973).

G. L. Hofman, **An In-reactor Temperature Monitor**, Nucl. Technol. 19(3), pp. 204-206 (September 1973).

C. C. Price, D. G. Franklin, and A. Gopalakrishnan, **In-core Monitoring in the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Proceedings of ANS Topical Meeting on Irradiation Experimentation in Fast Reactors, Sept. 10-12, 1973, Jackson, WY, pp. 401-411 (1973).

C. C. Price and J. R. Karvinen, **Correlation of Mechanical Noise with Neutron Noise in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 256 (June 1973).

C. C. Price and J. R. Karvinen, **Performance Testing of Self-powered Detectors in EBR-II Instrumented Subassemblies XX01, XX02, and XX04**, ANL-8030, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1973).

## 1974

J. T. Holmes and G. O. Haroldsen, **The Utilization of On-line Monitors at EBR-II for Sodium Purity**, Nucl. Technol. 21(3), pp. 228-234 (March 1974).

R. W. Hyndman, M. R. Tuck, and K. D. Tucker, **Application of an On-line Digital Computer at EBR-II**, IEEE Trans. on Nuclear Science NS-21(1), pp. 776-783 (February 1974).

H. A. Larson, **Programs for Data Manipulation and Analysis on the EBR-II Sigma 5 Computer**, ANL/EBR-081, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1974).

D. H. Napper, **Evaluation of Gulf Model NLI-5B Log N Channels for Use in EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-078, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1974).

D. H. Napper and K. J. Moriarty, **Controls for EBR-II Primary-tank Heaters**, ANL/EBR-083, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1974).

#### 1975

G. S. Brunson, **Monitoring Fission Gas in EBR-II by High-resolution Gamma Spectrometry**, Nucl. Technol. 25(3), pp. 553-571 (March 1975).

R. W. Hyndman, M. R. Tuck, and K. D. Tucker, **Application of an On-line Digital Computer at EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-082, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1975).

H. A. Larson, R. W. Hyndman, and J. I. Sackett, **Performance of a Reactivity Meter for Normal and Off-normal Operation at EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 555 (November 1975).

#### 1976

G. S. Brunson, **Germanium-Lithium Argon Scanning System (GLASS): Design and Experience through 1974**, ANL-76-74, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1976).

C. C. Price, Paul Kehler, and J. I. Sackett, **Fluid Flow Measurements at EBR-II Using Pulsed-neutron Activation**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 117 (June 1976).

C. R. F. Smith, W. J. Richardson, and J. T. Holmes, **On-line Sodium and Cover Gas Purity Monitors as Operating Tools at EBR-II**, Summaries of Technical Papers, Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Champion, PA, May 3-6, 1976, CONF-760503-SUMM, p. VIII A-4.

C. R. F. Smith, W. J. Richardson, and J. T. Holmes, **On-line Sodium and Cover Gas Purity Monitors as Operating Tools at EBR-II**, Proc. Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Champion, PA, May 3-6, 1976, CONF 760503-P2, Paper VIII A-4, pp. 770-776 (November 1976).

#### 1977

H. A. Larson and J. I. Sackett, **An Anomalous Reactivity Meter**, Nucl. Technol. 33(2), pp. 223-230 (mid-April 1977).

B. R. Peterson and H. A. Larson, **The EBR-II Wide-range Reactivity Meter**, Proc. of Third Power Plant Dynamics, Control and Testing Symposium Knoxville, TN, Sept. 7-9, 1977, T. W. Kerlin, Ed., The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, pp. 28-1 through 28-25 (1977).

C. C. Price, P. N. English, and J. C. Courtney, **An Improved Design for an Active Calorimeter**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 844 (1977).

C. C. Price, J. I. Sackett, R. N. Curran, C. L. Livengood, P. Kehler, and G. A. Forster, **Application of the Pulsed-neutron-activation Technique for Flow Measurement at EBR-II**, ANL-77-52, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1977).

#### 1978

B. R. Peterson and H. A. Larson, **A Practical Power Reactor Reactivity Meter**, Proc. of Symposium on Nuclear Power Plant Control and Instrumentation, Bologna, April 24-28, 1978, IAEA-SM-226/86, Vol. II, p. 483 (1978).

#### 1979

H. A. Larson and B. R. Peterson, **The EBR-II Reactivity Meter: Conceptual Design**, ANL-79-52, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1979).

#### 1980

W. H. Olson and R. A. Washburn, **EBR-II Experience with Frit-type Plugging Temperature Indicators**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. M. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 16-63 to 16-68 (August 1980).

Marilyn M. Osterhout, **Operating Experience with On-line Meters at Experimental Breeder Reactor-II (EBR-II)**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. H. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 15-9 to 15.15 (August 1980).

#### 1981

D. H. Napper and K. J. Moriarty, **EBR-II Seismic Detectors**, ANL/EBR-080 (July 1981).

C. W. Wilkes and J. D. Cerchione, **Manufacture and Use of Thermal-expansion-difference Temperature Monitors**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, p. 676 (June 1981).

1982

Howard A. Larson, Charles C. Price, Robert N. Curran, and John I. Sackett, **Flow Measurement in Sodium and Water Using Pulsed-Neutron Activation: Part 1, Theory**, Nucl. Technol. 56(2), pp. 264-271 (May 1982).

Charles C. Price, Howard A. Larson, Robert N. Curran, and John I. Sackett, **Flow Measurement in Sodium and Water Using Pulsed-Neutron Activation: Part 2, Experiment**, Nucl. Technol. 56(2), pp. 272-284 (May 1982).

1983

L. J. Christensen, **Design of an Automatic Control Rod Drive System for Transient Power Testing at EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, Suppl. 1, p. 66 (August 1983).

Owen L. Deutsch, Renato S. Ornedo, and Richard W. Lindsay, **Implementation of Real-time Signal Validation at EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 45, p. 660 (November 1983).

R. J. Forrester, H. A. Larson, L. J. Christensen, W. F. Booty, and E. M. Dean, **Experimental Breeder Reactor-II High Ramp Rate Transients**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, p. 459 (June 1983).

Fred S. Kirn, **EBR-II Reactor Transient Qualification Tests**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, Suppl. 1, p. 15 (August 1983).

Ewing L. Lusk and Rex Stratton, **Automated Reasoning in Man-Machine Control Systems, Learning Systems and Pattern Recognition in Industrial Control**, Technical Publishing Co., Barrington, Ill., pp. 41-47 (September 1983).

Dale Mohr, E. E. Feldman, and V. N. Thompson, **Automatic Control Simulation of Reactor Primary Sodium Temperature in a Pool-type LMFBR**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, p. 460 (June 1983).

S. E. Seeman, R. W. Colley, and R. C. Stratton, **Optimization of the Man-Machine Interface for LMFBRs**, Nucl. Safety 24-4, pp. 506-512 (July/August 1983).

R. C. Stratton and E. L. Lusk, **Automated Reasoning in Man-Machine Control Systems**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 45, p. 204 (November 1983).

Rex C. Stratton, L. R. Monson, G. H. Chisholm, and R. W. Lindsay, **Computer Applications for Reactor Control and Diagnosis**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, Suppl. 1, p. 69 (August 1983).



1984

G. H. Chisholm, **Design Strategy for Control of Inherently Safe Reactors**, 1984 Nuclear Science Symposium, IEEE, NBS, DOE, NASA, ORNL, Orlando, Florida, October 31-November 2, 1984.

Gregory H. Chisholm, **Transference of Advanced LMFBR Control Technology to the Aerospace Power System Program**, Summaries of papers at 1st Symp. on Space Nuclear Power Systems, Jan. 8-13, 1984, U. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, p. SR-7.

Kenny C. Gross and John D. B. Lambert, **Recommended Failed-element Location System for a Large Pool Plant**, ANL/EER-121 (March 1984).

K. C. Gross and R. V. Strain, **System for On-line Characterization of Delayed-neutron Signals**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 47, p. 444 (November 1984).

H. A. Larson, W. F. Booty, D. R. Chick, L. J. Christensen, R. J. Forrester, and J. W. Sielinsky, **The EBR-II Automatic Control-rod Drive System**, ANL-83-104 (January 1984).

N. C. Messick, **Implementation of Four Element Control of the EBR-II Steam Drum Level**, Blueback, 1984.

Rex C. Stratton, **Automated Reasoning Applications to Design Validation and Sneak Function Analysis**, Summaries of papers at 1st Symp. on Space Nuclear Power Systems, Jan. 8-13, 1984, U. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, p. SR-6.

Rex C. Stratton, **State Transition Prompting System's Effect on Allocating of On-board Automatic and Remote Manual/Automatic Control**, Summaries of papers at 1st Symp. on Space Nuclear Power Systems, Jan. 8-13, 1984, U. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, p. PS-8..

1985

G. H. Chisholm, H. A. Larson, J. R. Gabriel, B. T. Smith, A. S. Wojcik and J. Kljaich, **Full-Authority, Fault-Tolerant Reactor Control System Phase I, Fault-Tolerant Flow Trip for EBR-II**, Blueback, June 1985.

N. C. Messick and M. P. Lukas, **Application of Microprocessor Based Controllers in the Breeder Reactor Program**, Power Plant Digital Control and Fault-Tolerant Microcomputers, Scottsdale, Arizona, April 1985.

L. W. Schorzman, E. W. Laird, W. F. Booty, D. B. Braithwaite and R. B. Carlson, **Description of Software for the EBR-II Digital Data Acquisition System**, Blueback Publication, 1985.

## 1987

A. M. Christie and R. W. Lindsay, **The DISYS Real-Time Diagnostic/Control System and Its Application to the EBR-II**, Proceedings of the American Nuclear Society Topical Meeting on Artificial Intelligence and Other Innovative Computer Applications, August 31 - September 2, 1987, Snowbird, Utah, pp. 259.

## 1988

Richard W. Lindsay and Jeffery D. Staffon, **A Model-Based Display System for Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, American Nuclear Society 1988 Winter Meeting, Washington, D.C., October 30 - November 4, 1988, Vol. 57, pp. 264-265.

## 1989

L. J. Christensen, **Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II), Instrumentation for Core Surveillance**, International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) and International Working Group on Fast Reactors (IWGFR), Kalpakkam, India, December 12-15, 1989.

L. R. Monson, R. W. King, R. W. Lindsay, J. D. Staffon, **Recent Advances in Control and Diagnostics Development and Application**, IAEA/IWGFR Specialists Meeting on Advanced Control for Fast Reactors, June 20-22, 1989.

L. W. Schorzman, E. W. Laird, W. F. Booty, D. B. Braithwaite, and R. B. Carlson, **Functional Description of the EBR-II Digital Data Acquisition System (1986 Conversion)**, ANL/EBR-137 (Blueback).

## 1990

D. B. Braithwaite, J. D. Staffon, W. Schorzman, **Networking and Plant Data Distribution at EBR-II**, INEL Computing Symposium, Idaho Falls, Idaho, September 18-20, 1990.

J. D. Staffon and R. W. Lindsay, **The Graphics-Based Human Interface to the DISYS Diagnostic/Control Guidance System at EBR-II**, 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Proceedings, Snowbird, Utah, August 1990.

J. D. Staffon, **Digital Feedwater Control Utilizing Pattern Recognition Software**, ANS International Topical Meeting on the Safety, Status, and Future on Non-Commercial Reactors and Irradiation Facilities, Boise, Idaho, September 30-October 4, 1990.

1992

D. B. Braithwaite, **EBR-II Cover Gas Cleanup System Upgrade Process Control System Structure**, Eighth Power Plant Dynamics, Control and Testing Symposium, Knoxville, Tennessee, May 27-29, 1992.

R. B. Carlson, **EBR-II Cover Gas Cleanup System Upgrade Distributed Control & Front End Computer Systems**, Eighth Power Plant Dynamics, Control and Testing Symposium, Knoxville, Tennessee, May 27-29, 1992.

R. B. Carlson, S. E. Start, **Embedded Computer Systems for Control Applications in EBR-II**, Advanced Digital Computers, Controls, and Automation Technologies for Power Plants Conference, San Diego, California, February 5-7, 1992.

D. L. Olson, **Surveillance Application Using Pattern Recognition Software at the EBR-II Reactor Facility**, Eighth Power Plant Dynamics, Control and Testing Symposium, Knoxville, Tennessee, May 27-29, 1992.



**VI. FUEL, BLANKET, AND CONTROL-ROD  
MANUFACTURE, PERFORMANCE, AND STUDIES**

1957

A. B. Shuck, Remote Fuel Fabrication--How it was Done for EBR,II, Nucleonics 15(12), pp. 50-53 (December 1957).

K. F. Smith, Irradiation of Uranium-Fissium Alloys and Related Compositions, ANL-5736, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1957).

F. L. Yaggee, J. E. Ayer, and H. F. Jelinek, Injection Casting of Uranium-fissium Alloy Pins, "Nuclear Metallurgy," Vol. IV. A Symposium on Uranium and Uranium Dioxide, The Institute of Metals Division, AIME, pp 51-61 (November 1957).

1959

A. B. Shuck and E. S. Sowa, Remote Fuel Element Fabrication and Assembly, 1957 Fast Reactor Information Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 20-21, 1957 pp. 164-171 U. S. Atomic Energy Commission (1959).

1960

J. H. Monaweck and E. S. Sowa, Summary Report on Irradiation of Prototype EBR-II Fuel Elements, ANL-6010, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1960).

R. L. Salley and C. H. Bean, Assembly Sodium Bonding and Inspection of EBR-II Blanket Rods, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 3(2), p. 448 (December 1960).

1961

J. E. Ayer and A. B. Shuck, The Design and Construction of the EBR-II Initial Fuel Loading Facility, ANL-6092, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1961).

N. R. Chellew and R. K. Steunenber, Fission Gas Release and Swelling during Post-irradiation Heating of Prototype Alloy for the Second Experimental Breeder Reactor, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 4(2), p. 351 (1961).

D. C. Hampson, Preparation of Alloy for First Core Loading of EBR-II, ANL-6290, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1961).

H. F. Jelinek and P. L. Dewez, Casting of EBR-II Type Transient Test Elements and Equipment Development, ANL-6289, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1961).

Kunio Ono and W. J. McGonnagle, **Pulsed Eddy Current Instrument for Measuring Sodium Levels of EBR-II Fuel Rods**, ANL-6278, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1961).

E. S. Sowa and E. L. Kimont, **Development of a Process for Sodium Bonding of EBR-II Fuel and Blanket Elements**, ANL-6384, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1961).

#### 1962

T. C. Cameron and N. F. Hessler, **Assembling, Sodium Bonding and Bond Testing of EBR-II Fuel Rods**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 12, pp. 424-431 (March 1962).

N. J. Carson, N. R. Grant, N. F. Hessler, H. F. Jelinek, R. H. Olp, and A. B. Shuck, **Fabrication of EBR-II, Core I Fuel Elements**, ANL-6276, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1962).

N. R. Chellew and R. K. Steunenbergh, **Fission Gas Release and Swelling during Heating of Irradiated EBR-II Type Fuel**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 14, pp. 1-7 (September 1962).

A. P. Grunwald, **Leak Testing of EBR-II Fuel Rods**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 12, pp. 419-423 (March 1962).

H. F. Jelinek, N. J. Carson, Jr., and A. B. Shuck, **Fabrication of EBR-II, Core-I Fuel Pins**, ANL-6274, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1962).

H. F. Jelinek and G. M. Iverson, **Equipment for Remote Injection Casting of EBR-II Fuel**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 12, pp. 405-411 (March 1962).

L. J. Koch, **Plutonium as a Fuel for the Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II)**, Proc. Conf. on Plutonium as a Power Reactor Fuel, Richland, Washington, September 13-14, 1962. HW-75007, pp. 16.1-16.23 (December 1962).

#### 1965

W. R. Burt, R. D. McGowan, and C. H. Bean, **The Fabrication and Testing of Depleted Uranium Blanket Slugs for EBR-II**, ANL-6417, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1965).

C. E. Dickerman, L. E. Robinson, and R. R. Stewart, **Fast Reactor Safety Experiments on EBR-II Type Thorium Uranium Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 8(1), p. 309 (June 1965).

1966

J. E. Ayer, F. E. Soppet, G. J. Talaber, and B. H. Bieler, **Nuclear Fuel Element Loading by Vibratory Compaction--Uranium Plutonium Carbide Specimens for EBR-II Irradiation**, ANL-7075, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1966).

J. P. Bacca, M. J. Feldman, and D. E. Mahagin, **EBR-II Driver Fuel Surveillance**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 9(2), p. 417 (1966).

1967

D. N. Eggenberger and A. B. Shuck, **Remote Balance for Accurate Weighing in High Radiation Environment**, Nucl. Instr. Meth. 57, pp. 89-92 (December 1967).

D. R. O'Boyle, F. L. Brown, and J.E. Sanecki, **Microanalysis of Solid Fission Products in Mixed Oxide Fuel Irradiated in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), p. 462 (November 1967).

W. P. Stephany and C. E. Dickerman, **Analyses of Behavior of EBR-II Type Pins under Transient Heating in Sodium Environment**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(1), p. 343 (June 1967).

1968

C. E. Dickerman, R. T. Purviance, L. E. Robinson, W. P. Stephany, and F. L. Willis, **Summary and Analysis of TREAT Sodium Loop Experiments on Behavior of Single EBR-II Mark I Pins under Accident Conditions**, Nucl. Eng. Design 7(5), pp. 442-454 (1968).

W. F. Murphy and H. E. Strohm, **Tube-burst Tests on Irradiated EBR-II Type 304L Stainless Steel Fuel Cladding**, Nucl. Appl. 4, pp. 225-229 (April 1968).

1969

J. P. Bacca, M. J. Feldman, G. C. McClellan, C. M. Walter, and S. T. Zegler, **Anomalous Irradiation Performance of Centrifugally Bonded EBR-II Driver Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 555 (November 1969).

J. P. Bacca, F. G. Foote, G. C. McClellan, and J. H. Cook, **Performance of EBR-II Driver Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 90 (June 1969).

R. A. Cushman, J. P. Bacca, F. D. McGinnis, and R. R. Smith, **Performance of EBR-II Driver Fuel at 62.5 MW(th) Conditions**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 556 (November 1969).

V. G. Eschen, **Surveillance of EBR-II Blanket Subassemblies**, ANL-7597, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1969).

T. W. Latimer, F. L. Brown, and L. A. Neimark, **Performance in EBR-II of Carbide Fuel Elements Irradiated to 7 Atom Percent Burnup**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 87 (June 1969).

W. F. Murphy, W. N. Beck, F. L. Brown, B. J. Koprowski, and L. A. Neimark, **Postirradiation Examination of U-Pu-Zr Fuel Elements Irradiated in EBR-II to 4.5 Atom Percent Burnup**, ANL-7602, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1969).

H. V. Rhude, W. F. Murphy, and Ram Natesh, **Irradiation Behavior of U-Pu-Zr Fuel Elements in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 557 (November 1969).

A. B. Rothman, C. J. Renken, R. R. Stewart, G. G. Dewey, D. R. Hutchinson, and C. E. Dickerman, **Transient Behavior of Pre-irradiated "High-Swelling" EBR-II Driver Fuel in TREAT**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 867. (November 1969).

W. E. Ruther, T. D. Claar, and Steve Matras, **The Attack on the Cladding of EBR-II Driver Fuel Element C-249-16**, ANL-7537, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1969).

R. R. Smith and D. L. Mitchell, **Postirradiation Inspection of Subassemblies Discharged from Runs 25 and 26 in EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-002, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1969).

C. M. Walter and V. Z. Jankus, **Modeling Studies of Metallic Fuel, with Application to EBR-II Driver Fuel Elements**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 90 (June 1969).

#### 1970

A. K. Chakraborty, **Transformation Kinetics of U-5 wt % Fs Driver-fuel Pins Produced by Aerojet General Corporation**, ANL/EBR-032, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1970).

C. E. Dickerman, F. L. Willis, R. R. Smith, P. B. Henault, R. T. Purviance, J. F. Boland, A. Devolpi, R. A. Noland, J. P. Regis, A. B. Cohen, and C. M. Walter, **TREAT Sodium Loop Experiments on Performance of Unbonded, Unirradiated EBR-II Mark I Fuel Elements**, Nucl. Eng. Design 12(3), pp. 381-390 (June 1970).

C. C. Ford and J. F. Koenig, **User's Manual for the BEMOD-I Code**, ANL/EBR-034, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1970).



J. F. Koenig, V. G. Eschen, and C. M. Walter, **Application of the BEMOD Fuel-element Modeling Code to EBR-II Blanket Elements**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 126 (June 1970).

B. R. Sehgal and R. K. Lo, **Neutronic and Thermal-Hydraulic Characteristics of a High-worth Control Rod for EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 343 (June 1970).

C. M. Walter, J. P. Bacca, and W. N. Beck, **Comparison between BEMOD Modeling Code Predictions and Observed Performance of EBR-II Driver Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 125 (June 1970).

C. M. Walter, M. H. Mueller, and J. P. Bacca, **Application of X-ray Texture Studies to Explain the Anomalous Performance of Centrifugally Bonded EBR-II Driver Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 95, (June 1970).

#### 1971

L. K. Chang, R. K. Lo, and B. R. Sehgal, **Thermal Expansions and Stresses in Swollen Metal Fuel Elements**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 628 (October 1971).

D. G. Franklin, **The Effect of Loading Friction on the Ductility of Irradiated 304L Stainless-steel Cladding**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 559 (October 1971).

J. L. Gillette, **A Compilation and Review of Existing Safety Analyses for Fueled Subassemblies in EBR-II, ANL/EBR-050, Argonne National Laboratory** (December 1971).

S. Greenberg, W. E. Ruther, J. R. Honekamp, and D. A. Donahue, **Effect of Exposure to Sodium of Defected Mixed-oxide Fuel Elements**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 178 (June 1971).

J. H. Kittel, J. E. Ayer, W. N. Beck, M. B. Brodsky, D. R. O'Boyle, S. T. Zegler, F. H. Ellinger, W. N. Miner, F. W. Schonfeld, and R. D. Nelson, **Plutonium and Plutonium Alloys as Nuclear Fuel Materials**, Nucl. Eng. Design 15(4), pp. 373-440 (May 1971).

J. H. Kittel, J. A. Horak, W. N. Beck, and R. J. Fousek, **Irradiation Behavior of Uranium-Fissium Alloys, ANL-6795, Argonne National Laboratory** (October 1971).

J. K. Long, **The Effect of a Metallurgical Phase Change in Fuel on the Power Coefficient of EBR-II**, Nucl. Technol. 10, pp. 17-22 (January 1971).

A. B. Rothman, C. J. Renken, R. R. Stewart, A. K. Chakraborty, C. E. Dickerman, G. C. Dewey, S. Matras, R. V. Strain, and D. R. Hutchinson, **Transient Behavior of "High Swelling" EBR-II Mark IA Driver Fuel in TREAT**, Nucl. Eng. Design 15(2), pp. 187-207 (April 1971).

D. G. Stenstrom, R. O. Vosburgh, J. M. Gasidlo, W. P. Keeney, and D. Meneghetti, **Measurements and Calculations of a Simulated High Worth Control Rod for EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 847 (October 1971).

C. M. Walter, A. K. Chakraborty, J. P. Bacca, and P. G. Shewmon, **Anisotropic Irradiation Growth of EBR-II Driver Fuel Pins**, J. Nucl. Mater. 39, pp. 122-124 (April 1971).

C. M. Walter, P. G. Shewmon, and J. P. Bacca, **Application of Fuel-element Modeling Codes to EBR-II Driver Fuel**, Nucl. Technol. 11, pp. 38-44 (May 1971).

1972

R. A. Cushman, B. R. Sehgal, and V. W. Lowery, **Prospectus for Operating EBR-II with High-worth Control Rods**, ANL/EBR-066, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1972).

J. E. Flinn, G. L. Hofman, and N. J. Olson, **Swelling Behavior of EBR-II Mark-II Driver Fuel Cladding**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 721 (November 1972).

D. G. Franklin and S. C. Miller, **The Ductility of Solid Loaded Irradiated Cladding**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 773 (November 1972).

G. L. Hofman and R. V. Strain, **Performance of EBR-II Mark-II Driver Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 256 (June 1972).

N. J. Olson, G. C. McClellan, J. E. Flinn, D. G. Franklin, and S. C. Miller, **Analysis of Mark-IA Run-to-failure Experiments in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 748 (November 1972).

N. J. Olson and C. M. Walter, **Application of Statistics to the EBR-II Driver Fuel Program**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 182 (June 1972).

B. R. Sehgal, A. V. Campise, R. K. Lo, and R. H. Rempert, **Evaluation of EBR-II Operations with High-burnup Metal (Mark-II) Driver Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 884 (November 1972).

D. E. Walker, **Preirradiation Characterization of B<sub>4</sub>C Pellets Used in Experiments on High-worth Control Rods**, ANL/EBR-051, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1972).

1973

L. K. Chang, **A Study of the LIFE-I Code**, ANL/EBR-064, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1973).

P. S. Chopra, **Finite Element Fracture Mechanics Analysis of Creep Rupture of Fuel Element Cladding**, Preprints of 2nd Intern. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Berlin, Sept. 10-14, 1973, Vol. 1, Part C, Paper C2/5. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin (1973).

P. S. Chopra, H. Kampf, and J. R. Honekamp, **The Influence of Defects on Fuel Element Cladding Stresses (Summary)**, Preprints of 2nd Intern. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Berlin, Sept. 10-14, 1973, Vol. 6A, Summary C2/3. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin (1973).

T. D. Claar, W. N. Beck, and J. R. Honekamp, **Postirradiation Examination of a Mixed-oxide Fuel Element Irradiated to End-of-life Conditions in Sub-assembly X106 in EBR-II**, ANL-8063, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1973).

G. D. Hudman and L. C. Walters, **Analysis of the Leak-detection System for Top Welds of EBR-II Fuel Elements**, ANL/EBR-077, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1973).

J. F. Koenig and R. V. Strain, **Performance of a Mixed-oxide Fuel Element Irradiated to End-of-life Conditions in EBR-II: Seven-element Test in Subassembly X106**, ANL-7993, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1973).

N. J. Olson, **End-of-life Observations on Mark IA Driver Fuel Element Irradiated in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 218 (November 1973).

N. J. Olson and G. C. McClellan, **Interim Results of End-of-life Examination of Mark-IA Fuel Irradiated in EBR-II Subassembly X068A**, ANL/EBR-069, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1973).

B. R. Sehgal and R. M. Fryer, **Operational Performance of High-worth Control Rods in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 440 (November 1973).

C. M. Walter, N. J. Olson, and G. L. Hofman, **EBR-II Driver-fuel Qualification and Performance**, Nuclear Metallurgy 19, Symposium on Materials Performance in Operating Nuclear Systems, Aug. 28-30, 1973, Ames, Iowa, pp. 181-202. CONF-730801 (1973).

L. C. Walters, G. L. Hofman, and R. H. Rohde, **Texture Studies on EBR-II Mark II Driver Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 217 (November 1973).

L. C. Walters, M. T. Laug, W. E. Ruther, and H. A. Taylor, Jr., **Post-irradiation Examination of Higher-worth Control Rods L-4008S and L-4009S**, ANL/EBR-070, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1973).

1974

G. L. Hofman, D. L. Johnson, S. Greenberg, and F. L. Brown, **The Application of Statistical Analysis to Cladding Failure in a Multiparameter Irradiation Program**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 18, p. 125 (June 1974).

J. F. Koenig and G. O. Hayner, **Irradiation of Metallic Fuel Elements with Bond Sodium Defects in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 19, p. 123 (October 1974).

J. D. B. Lambert, D. L. Johnson, J. R. Honekamp, and L. A. Neimark, **An Overview of Advanced Fuels Behavior in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 19, p. 90 (October 1974).

E. F. Sturcken and C. M. Walter, **Texture and Irradiation Growth in EBR-II Driver Fuel**, J. Nucl. Mater. 50(1), pp. 69-82 (February 1974).

1975

P. S. Chopra and T. S. Wu, **Creep-fracture Analysis of Fuel Element Cladding**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 181 (November 1975).

P. S. Chopra, T. S. Wu, and G. L. Hofman, **Application of Fracture Mechanics to Mark-II Driver Element Cladding**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 192 (November 1975).

J. F. Koenig and G. O. Hayner, **Irradiation of the Mark-IA Metallic Fuel Elements with Bond Sodium Defects to Their Burnup Limit in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 188 (November 1975).

J. F. Koenig and G. O. Hayner, **Fission Product Release and Postirradiation Examination of Mark-II Metallic Fuel Elements Irradiated to End-of-life Conditions in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 189 (November 1975).

N. J. Olson, J. E. Flinn, and K. A. Johnson, **Failure Observations on Encapsulated Experimental Mark-II Fuel Elements Irradiated in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 191 (November 1975).

N. J. Olson, G. C. McClellan, and J. L. Lehmann, **Cladding Failure Observations on Experimental Mark-IA Driver Fuel Irradiated in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 190 (November 1975).

J. E. Sullivan, **Thermal Interaction of Molten Carbide Fuel with Stainless-steel Cladding**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 21, p. 305 (June 1975).

C. M. Walter, G. H. Golden, and N. J. Olson, **U-Pu-Zr Metal Alloy: A Potential Fuel for LMFBR's**, ANL-76-28, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1975).

## 1976

A. K. Eikum, J. F. Koenig, and M. H. Williamson, **Scanning Electron Microscope Examination of a Type-316 Stainless-steel Cladding Breach in an EBR-II Mark-II Fuel Element**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 135 (June 1976).

G. L. Hofman, W. N. Beck, R. V. Strain, G. O. Hayner, and C. M. Walter, **Irradiation Behavior of Unencapsulated EBR-II Mark-II Driver Fuel to a Maximum Burnup of 6 at. %**, ANL-8119, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1976).

H. A. Larson, **Data and Analysis for the EBR-II Core-performance Checkout of Mark-II Fuel**, ANL/EBR-098, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1976).

N. J. Olson, C. M. Walter, and W. N. Beck, **Statistical and Metallurgical Analyses of Experimental Mark-IA Driver Fuel Element Cladding Failures in the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Nucl. Technol. 28(1), pp. 134-151 (January 1976).

## 1977

J. F. Koenig, L. K. Chang, D. C. Cutforth, E. E. Feldman, D. Meneghetti, R. H. Rempert, and B. R. Seidel, **Effects of Power and Irradiation Behavior on EBR-II Blanket Management**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 248 (1977).

B. R. Seidel and R. E. Einziger, **In-reactor Cladding Breach of EBR-II Driver-fuel Elements**, Proc. Int. Conf. on Radiation Effects in Breeder Reactor Structural Materials, Scottsdale, Ariz., June 19-23, 1977, M. L. Bleiberg and J. W. Bennett, Eds., Metallurgical Soc. of AIME, New York, pp. 139-158 (1977).

B. R. Seidel, R. E. Einziger, and C. M. Walter, **Th-U Metallic Fuel: LMFBR Potential Based on EBR-II Driver-fuel Performance**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 282 (1977).

1978

R. E. Einziger and B. R. Seidel, **Performance of EBR-II Mark-II Metallic Driver Fuel at 10 at. % Burnup**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 28, p. 219 (1978).

M. J. Feldman, N. R. Grant, D. C. Hampson, and R. M. Fryer, **Experience in Remotely Fabricating EBR-II Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 309 (1978).

1979

J. H. Bottcher and G. L. Hofman, **Performance of Mixed-oxide Fuel Pins during 30% Transient Overpower**, Paper 129-BN-79F presented at Basic Science and Nuclear Divisions Fall Meeting, New Orleans, Oct. 14-17, 1979, American Ceramic Society.

R. J. Dunworth, **Remote Reprocessing of Metal Fuel for the EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 32, p. 278 (1979).

R. E. Einziger, **The Performance of EBR-II Mark-II Metallic Driver Fuel up to 675°C**, Proc. International Conference on Fast Breeder Reactor Fuel performance, Monterey, Calif., March 5-8, 1979, ISBN: 0-89448-3, pp. 863-878 (1979).

R. E. Einziger, D. L. Porter, B. R. Seidel, and G. L. Hofman, **In-reactor Deformation and Fracture Behavior of EBR-II Driver Fuel Cladding**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 33, p. 284 (1979).

M. Haas, J. D. Cerchione, R. J. Dunworth, R. M. Fryer, C. W. Wilkes, and M. H. Derbidge, **Fabrication of Driver-fuel Elements for EBR-II**, ANL-79-38, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1979).

D. L. Johnson, R. E. Einziger, and G. D. Hudman, **A Cumulative Damage Fraction Design Approach for LMFBR Metallic Fuel Elements**, Trans. 5th Int. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Berlin, Aug. 13-17, 1979, Thomas A. Jaeger and Bruno A. Boley, Eds., North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam, Vol. C, paper C4/3 (1979).

J. H. Kittel and L. C. Walters, **Development and Performance of Metal Fuel Elements for Fast Breeder Reactors**, European Nuclear Conference '79, Hamburg, May 6-11, 1979, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 31, p. 177 (1979).-

J. F. Koenig, L. K. Chang, D. C. Cutforth, E. E. Feldman, J. L. Gillette, D. Meneghetti, R. H. Rempert, and B. R. Seidel, **Effects of Power and Irradiation Behavior on EBR-II Blanket Management**, ANL-78-98, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1979).

J. D. B. Lambert, F. S. Kirn, L. R. Monson, R. V. Strain, and B. Y. C. So, **A Decade of Fuels Endurance Testing at EBR-II**, Proc. Int. Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety Technology, Seattle, Wash., Aug. 19-23, 1979, Am. Nucl. Soc., LaGrange Park, Ill., Vol. V, p. 2459 (1979).

M. M. Mamoun, T. S. Wu, P. S. Chopra, and D. C. Rardin, **Elastic Plastic Analysis of Fuel Element Assemblies--Hexagonal Claddings and Fuel Rods.: Effects of Thermal Bowing of Fuel Rods, External Pressure of Coolant, and Elevated Temperatures**, Trans. 5th Int. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Berlin, Aug. 13-17, 1979, Thomas A. Jaeger and Bruno A. Boley, Eds., North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam, Vol. D, paper D5/8 (1979).

D. L. Porter and E. L. Wood, **In-reactor Precipitation and Ferritic Transformation in Neutron-irradiated Stainless Steels**, J. Nucl. Mater. 83(1), pp. 90-97 (August 1979).

B. R. Seidel and J. A. Shields, **Cumulative Damage and Weibull Analyses of EBR-II Driver Fuel Lifetime**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 32, p. 219 (1979).

L. C. Walters and C. M. Walter, **Observation of Dilation and Bowing in Experimental Breeder Reactor II Ducts and Cladding**, Nucl. Technol. 46(1), pp. 134-148 (November 1979).

T. S. Wu, **Effects of Gap Sizes on Stresses and Deflections of a Fuel Element**, Trans. 5th Int. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Berlin, Aug. 13-17, 1979, Thomas A. Jaeger and Bruno A. Boley, Eds., North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam, Vol. D, paper D4/4 (1979).

1980

G. Bandyopadhyay and J. A. Buzzell, **The Role of Fission Gas and Fuel Melting in Fuel Response During Simulated Hypothetical Loss-of-flow Transients**, Nucl. Technol. 47(1), pp. 99-109 (January 1980).

Robert E. Einziger and Bobby R. Seidel, **Irradiation Performance of Metallic Driver Fuel in Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Nucl. Technol. 50(1), pp. 25-39 (Mid-August 1980).

A. J. Foltman, **A Study of the Feasibility of Large-scale Loadings of Thorium-based Fuels and Blanket Materials in EBR-II**, ANL-80-9, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1980).

G. L. Hofman, **Irradiation Behavior of Experimental Mark-II Experimental Breeder Reactor II Driver Fuel**, Nucl. Technol. 47(1), pp. 7-22 (January 1980).

B. R. Seidel, **Metallic Fuel Cladding Eutectic Formation during Postirradiation Heating**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 34, p. 210 (June 1980).

B. R. Seidel and L. C. Walters, **EBR-II Metallic Driver Fuel--A Live Option**, Paper 80-C2/NE-23, Century 2 Nuclear Engineering Conf., San Francisco, Aug. 19-21, 1980, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York.

L. C. Walters and J. H. Kittel, **Development and Performance of Metal Fuel Elements for Fast Breeder Reactors**, Nucl. Technol. 48(3), pp. 273-280 (May 1980).

#### 1981

J. A. Buzzell, G. D. Hudman, D. L. Porter, J. C. Rawers, G. M. Schwartzberger, B. R. Seidel, L. C. Walters, J. L. Welker, E. L. Wood, Jr., J. H. Bottcher, F. L. Brown, G. L. Hofman, M. J. Lee, and W. E. Ruther, **Transient Performance of EBR-II Driver Fuel**, Proc. ANS Topical Meeting on Reactor Safety Aspects of Fuel Behavior, Sun Valley, Aug. 2-6, 1981, pp. 1-415 through 1-425 (1981).

J. C. Rawers, J. A. Buzzell, G. M. Schwartzberger, and G. D. Hudman, **Failure of Metallic-fuel Cladding During Strain Transients**, Trans. 6th Int. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Paris, Aug. 17-21, 1981, Paper C3/5, Vol. C, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels (1981).

J. C. Rawers and L. C. Walters, **Cycle Transient Testing of Irradiated EBR-II Cladding**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, p. 263 (June 1981).

B. R. Seidel, R. E. Einziger, and G. D. Hudman, **Analytical Evaluation of Ovality and Application to Fuel Elements in EBR-II Subassemblies**, Nucl. Technol. 53(1), pp. 37-45 (April 1981).

B. R. Seidel, G. D. Hudman, E. L. Wood, Jr., and K. L. Martin, **Phase Transformation of EBR-II Metallic Driver Fuel During Transient Operation**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, p. 282 (June 1981).

B. R. Seidel and L. C. Walters, **EBR-II Metallic Driver Fuel--A Live Option**, J. Eng. Power 103(4), pp. 612-620 (October 1981).

J. L. Welker and B. R. Seidel, **Power Change Testing of Metallic EBR-II Driver Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, p. 281 (June 1981).

#### 1983

P. R. Betten, J. H. Bottcher, and B. R. Seidel, **Eutectic-penetration-induced Cladding Rupture in EBR-II Driver Fuel Elements**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 45, p. 300 (November 1983).



Gerard L. Hofman, L. A. Neimark, and R. F. Mattas, Irradiation Behavior of Experimental Miniature Uranium Silicide Fuel Plates, Proc. Int. Meeting on Research and Test Reactor Core Conversions from HEU to LEU Fuels, Argonne, Ill., Nov. 8-10, 1982, ANL/RERT/TM-4, pp. 88-98 (September 1983).

B. R. Seidel, D. C. Cutforth, G. L. Lentz, and J. D. B. Lambert, EBR-II Transient Operation and Test Capabilities, Irradiation Technology, Peter von der Hardt and Heinz Rottger, eds., D. Reidel Publishing, Boston, pp. 391-403 (1983).

B. R. Seidel and E. K. Hemsley, High-ramp-rate Transient Performance of EBR-II Metallic Driver Fuel, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 45, p. 302 (November 1983).

1984

P. R. Betten, Compilation of Data for Potted Subassembly XX08, ANL/EBR-124 (July 1984).

P. R. Betten, Compilation of Data for Potted Subassembly X252, ANL/EBR-125 (April 1984).

P. R. Betten, Radial Heat Transfer Calculations for a Potted (Solid Matrix Embedded) Subassembly, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 46, p. 799 (1984).

P. R. Betten and D. M. Tow, CAT Reconstruction and Potting Comparison of an LMFBR Fuel Bundle, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 46, p. 779 (1984).

P. R. Betten and D. M. Tow, LMFBR Fuel Bundle Distortion Characterization Using Neutron Tomography and Potting, Mater. Eval. 42, pp. 815-821 (May 1984).

B. R. Seidel, L. C. Walters, and J. H. Kittel, Performance of Metallic Fuels in Liquid-metal Fast Reactors, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 47, p. 189 (November 1984).

Leon C. Walters, B. R. Seidel, and J. Howard Kittel, Performance of Metallic Fuels and Blankets in Liquid-metal Fast Breeder Reactors, Nucl. Technol. 65(2), pp. 179-231 (May 1984).

F. A. Garner and D. L. Porter, Irradiation Creep and Swelling of AISI 316 to Exposures of 130 dpa at 385-400°C, Journal of Nuclear Materials 155-157 (1988), pp. 1006-1013.

S. P. Henslee and R. M. Neilson, Jr., Volatility of Vanadium from a Candidate Fusion Reactor Alloy, Idaho Falls, Idaho, December 1984.

## 1985

J. D. B. Lambert, R. V. Strain, K. C. Gross, G. L. Hofman, R. P. Colburn, M. G. Adamson, and S. Ukai, *Performance of Breached LMFBR Fuel Pins during Continued Operation*, Nuclear Fuel Performance 1, pp. 77-84, British Nuclear Energy Society, London (1985).

## 1986

D. L. Porter, G. L. Hofman, B. R. Seidel, L. C. Walters, *Factors Controlling Metal Fuel Lifetime*, International Conf. on Reliable Fuels for Liquid Metal Reactors, American Nuclear Society, Tucson, AZ., Sept. 7-11, 1986, pp. 4-75 through 4-90.

B. R. Seidel, G. L. Batte', C. E. Lahm, R. M. Fryer, J. F. Koenig, G. L. Hofman, *Off-Normal Performance of EBR-II Driver Fuel*, International Conf. on Reliable Fuels for Liquid Metal Reactors, American Nuclear Society, Tucson, AZ., Sept. 7-11, 1986, pp. 6-48 through 6-64.

B. R. Seidel, D. L. Porter, L. C. Walters, G. L. Hofman, *Experience with EBR-II Driver Fuel*, International Conf. on Reliable Fuels for Liquid Metal Reactors, American Nuclear Society, Tucson, AZ, Sept. 7-11, 1986, pp. 2-107 through 2-121.

R. V. Strain, H. C. Tsai, L. A. Neimark, K. Aranti, *Results of Transient Overpower Events on Breached and Unbreached Fuel Pins*, ANS International Conference on Reliable Fuels for Liquid Metal Reactors, Tucson, AZ, September 7-11, 1986, pp. 6-21 through 6-34.

## 1987

C. E. Lahm, J. F. Koenig, P. R. Betten, J. H. Bottcher, W. K. Lehto, and B. R. Seidel, *EBR-II Driver Fuel Qualification for Loss-of-Flow and Loss-of-Heat Sink Tests Without Scram*, Nuclear Engineering and Design, Volume 101 (1987), No. 1, April 1987, p. 25.

## 1988

J. H. Bottcher, J. D. B. Lambert, R. V. Strain (ANL), S. Ukai, S. Shibahara (PNC, Oarai-Japan), *Fuel/Sodium Reaction Product Formation in Breached Mixed-Oxide Fuel*, American Nuclear Society 1988 Winter Meeting, Washington, D.C., October 30 - November 4, 1988, Volume 57, pp. 86-88.

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, *Time Constants and Transfer Functions for a Homogeneous 900 MWT Metallic Fueled LMR*, Proceedings of the 1988 International Reactor Physics Conference, Vol. IV, pp. 409-421, September 18-22, 1988 Jackson Hole, Wyoming.

S. Ortiz, J. A. Roybal, and S. P. Henslee, **Demonstration Personnel and Material Tracking System at ANL-W**, 29th Annual IHMM Meeting Proceedings, Vol. 17, Las Vegas, Nevada, June 1988.

Douglas L. Porter and Frank A. Garner, **Cessation of Irradiation Creep in AISI 316 Concurrent with High Levels of Swelling**, American Society for Testing and Materials, Special Technical Publication 956, 1988, pp. 11-21.

D. L. Porter and F. A. Garner, **Irradiation Creep and Embrittlement Behavior of AISI 316 Stainless Steel at Very High Neutro Fluences**, Journal of Nucl. Mat. 159 (1988), pp. 114-121, North-Holland, Amsterdam.

James L. Snelgrove, Gerard L. Hofman (ANL), George L. Copeland (ORNL), **Fuel for the Advanced Neutron Source-Performance Testing and Fabrication Development**, American Nuclear Society 1988 Winter Meeting, Washington D.C., October 30 - November 4, 1988, Volume 57, pp. 297-298.

1989

B. G. Jackson, **PC-DYMAC (Personal Computer-Dynamic Materials Accounting)**, Technical Report, ANL-E, December 1989.

R. G. Pahl, C.E. Lahm, D. L. Porter, G. L. Batte, **Performance Behavior and Properties of Liquid-Metal Reactor Fuels**, Proceedings of 1989 Winter Meeting, American Nuclear Society, San Francisco, CA, November 26-30, 1989, Vol. 60, p. 314.

R. G. Pahl, C. E. Lahm, D. L. Porter, G. L. Batte, and G. L. Hofman, **Irradiation Performance of Metallic Fuels**, 1989 Winter Meeting, ANS, San Francisco, California, November 26-30, 1989.

D. B. Tracy, S. P. Henslee, N. E. Dodds, and K. J. Longua, **Improvements in the Fabrication of Metallic Fuels**, Proceedings of 1989 Winter Meeting, American Nuclear Society, San Francisco, CA, November 26-30, 1989, Vol. 60, p. 304.

1990

G. L. Batte and G. L. Hofman, **Run-Beyond-Cladding Breach (RBCB) Test Results for the Integral Fast Reactor (IFR) Metallic Fuels Program**, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Proceedings, Vol IV, pp. 207-221, Snowbird, Utah, August 1990.

K. C. Gross, R. V. Strain, and J. D. B. Lambert, **Analysis of Fission Product Release Mechanisms Using Bifrequency Reactivity-Oscillation Tests in EBR-II**, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Proceedings, Vol. III, pp. 197-206, Snowbird, Utah, August 1990.

C. E. Lahm, J. F. Koenig, and B. R. Seidel, **Consequences of Metallic Fuel-Cladding Liquid Phase Attack During Over-Temperature Transient on Fuel Element Lifetime**, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Proceedings, Vol. IV, pp. 139-143, Snowbird, Utah, August 1990.

R. G. Pahl, R. S. Wisner, M. C. Billone, and G. L. Hofman, **Steady-State Irradiation Testing of U-Pu-Zr Fuel to > 18 at % Burnup**, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Proceedings, Vol. IV, pp. 129-137, Snowbird, Utah, August 1990.

R. V. Strain, K. C. Gross, J. D. B. Lambert, and T. Odo (PNC), **Mixed-Oxide Fuel Pin Behavior During High-Temperature RBCB Operation in EBR-II**, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Proceedings, Snowbird, Utah, August 1990.

L. W. Schorzman, **Nuclear Fuel Management Information System at the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, INEL Computing Symposium, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho Falls, Idaho, September 18-20, 1990.

## VII. MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS SURVEILLANCE AND STUDIES

1965

C. H. Scheibelhut, EBR-II Materials Experience, Proc. Sodium Components Development Program Information Mtg., Chicago, June 16-17, 1965. U.S.A.E.C Report CONF-650620, pp. 127-131 (1965).

1967

A. D. Rossin, F. S. Kirn, R. J. Armani, and D. M. Smith, Fast Neutron Spectra and Radiation Damage Rates in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(1), p. 129 (June 1967).

1969

S. Greenberg, The EBR-II Materials-surveillance Program: I. Program and Results of SURV-1, ANL-7624, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1969).

R. V. Strain, Effects of Sodium and Sodium Removal on the Microstructure of Type 304L Stainless Steel Tubing, ANL/EBR-006, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1969).

1970

S. Greenberg, R. V. Strain, and E. R. Ebersole, The EBR-II Materials-surveillance Program: II. Results of SURV-2, ANL-7682, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1970).

W. E. Ruther, T. D. Claar, S. Greenberg, and R. V. Strain, Materials-coolant Interactions in EBR-II, ANL-7670, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1970).

W. E. Ruther, T. D. Claar, and R. V. Strain, Evaluation of Materials-compatibility Problems in the EBR-II Reactor, Corrosion by Liquid Metals, Plenum Press, New York, pp. 81-96 (1970).

R. V. Strain, D. C. Cutforth, and V. G. Eschen, Postirradiation Examination of Tantalum Cladding from Photoneutron Startup Sources for EBR-II, ANL/EBR-031, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1970).

R. V. Strain, V. G. Eschen, and D. C. Cutforth, Postirradiation Examination of EBR-II Tantalum-clad Antimony Neutron Sources, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 99 (June 1970).

L. C. Walters, C. M. Walter, M. A. Pugacz, J. A. Tesk, R. Carlander, and C. Y. Li, **EBR-II In-pile Creep Experiments on Stainless Steel Tubing**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 145 (June 1970).

## 1971

D. G. Franklin, **The Effect of Loading Friction on the Ductility of Irradiated 304L Stainless-steel Cladding**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 559 (October 1971).

W. E. Ruther, T. D. Claar, S. Greenberg, and R. V. Strain, **Materials-coolant Interactions Relevant to EBR-II, ANL-7771**, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1971).

W. E. Ruther, E. L. Kimont, T. D. Claar, and J. Y. N. Want, **Interaction of Stainless Steel Surfaces with High-temperature Sodium**, ANL-7849, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1971).

R. V. Strain, **Postirradiation Examination of Nickel Surveillance Subassembly No. 2 in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 167 (June 1971).

R. V. Strain and W. E. Ruther, **Results of Irradiation of Nickel-reflector Test Subassemblies**, ANL/EBR-044, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1971).

## 1972

C. F. Cheng and W. E. Ruther, **Corrosion of Nickel in Liquid Sodium**, Corrosion 28(1), pp. 20-22 (January 1972).

D. G. Franklin, **Theory of Plastic Instability in Thin-wall Tubes**, Acta Met. 20, pp. 839-843 (June 1972).

S. Greenberg, R. V. Strain, and E. R. Ebersole, **The EBR-II Materials-surveillance Program**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 744 (November 1972).

S. Greenberg, R. V. Strain, and E. R. Ebersole, **The EBR-II Materials-surveillance Program: III. Results of SURV-3**, ANL-7937, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1972).

S. C. Miller, J. E. Flinn, and D. G. Franklin, **Assessment of Room-temperature Fracture of EBR-II Control Rod Thimble**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 726 (November 1972).

W. E. Ruther and S. Greenberg, **Investigations of Materials Compatibility Relevant to the EBR-II System**, ANL-7918, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1972).

C. R. F. Smith, **Radioactivity of EBR-II Components: I. Examinations in FY 1971**, ANL-7873, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1972).

L. C. Walters, C. M. Walter, and M. A. Pugacz, **The In-reactor Creep of Helium-pressurized 304L Stainless Steel Tubes**, J. Nucl. Mater. 43, pp. 133-142 (1972).

#### 1973

J. E. Flinn, D. Krajcinovic, R. D. Phipps, D. G. Franklin, and S. C. Miller, **Evaluation of Ex-reactor Loading Event on High-fluence EBR-II Control-rod Thimble 5E3**, ANL/EBR-068, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1973).

W. E. Ruther and S. Greenberg, **Investigations of Material Compatibility Relevant to the EBR-II System--FY 1973**, ANL-8042, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1973).

W. E. Ruther and H. A. Taylor, **Compatibility of Chromium Plating with the EBR-II Coolant**, ANL-8011, Argonne National Laboratory (1973).

L. C. Walters and C. M. Walter, **In-reactor Creep of Stainless Steel Tubes**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 209 (November 1973).

#### 1974

G. L. Hofman and F. C. Franklin, **Swelling Correlation for Type 304 Stainless Steel at 700°F**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 19, p. 147 (October 1974).

W. E. Ruther, H. Hurst, S. Greenberg, and N. J. Olson, **Investigations of Materials Compatibility Relevant to the EBR-II System--FY 1974**, ANL-8133, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1974).

L. C. Walters and J. E. Flinn, **Swelling Results from Helium-pressurized 304L Stainless Steel Tube**, J. Nucl. Mater. 52, pp. 112-114 (1974).

#### 1975

T. S. Wu and P. S. Chopra, **Fracture Mechanics Analysis of the EBR-II Steam Generator Tubing**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 225 (November 1975).

1976

J. E. Flinn and T. A. Kenfield, **Neutron Swelling Observations on Austenitic Stainless Steels Irradiated in EBR-II**, Proc. of Workshop on Correlation of Neutron and Charged Particle Damage, Oak Ridge National Lab., June 8-10, 1976, sponsored by ERDA Divs. of Magnetic Fusion Energy, Physical Research, and Reactor Development and Demonstration. CONF-760673, pp. 253-289 (1976).

K. J. Longua, W. E. Ruther, J. A. Shields, and A. F. Clark, **Investigations of Materials Compatibility Relevant to the EBR-II System--FY 1975**, ANL-75-68, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1976).

G. L. McVay, **Irradiation Creep of Solution-annealed Type 304L Stainless Steel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 147 (June 1976).

J. A. Shields, Jr. and K. J. Longua, **The Effects of Ten Years Experimental Breeder Reactor II Service on 2-1/4 Cr-1 Mo Steel**, Nucl. Technol. 28(3), pp. 471-481 (March 1976).

1977

J. E. Flinn, J. H. Cook, J. F. Koenig, and M. H. Williamson, **Examination and Evaluation of In-reactor Fracture of Shroud Tubes in Mixed-oxide-fuel Experiment X159**, ANL-76-44, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1977).

J. E. Flinn, G. L. McVay, and L. C. Walters, **In-reactor Deformation of Solution Annealed Type 304L Stainless Steel**, J. Nucl. Mater. 65, pp. 210-223 (March 1977).

K. J. Longua, G. K. Whitham, and K. J. Reimann, **First Mechanized In-service Inspection of EBR-II Steam Generator**, ANL-77-46, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1977).

W. E. Ruther, K. J. Longua, J. A. Shields, and A. F. Clark, **Investigations of Materials Compatibility Relevant to the EBR-II System--FY 1976**, ANL-76-97, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1977).

L. C. Walters, G. L. McVay, and G. D. Hudman, **Irradiation-induced Creep in 316 and 304L Stainless Steels**, Proc. Int. Conf. on Radiation Effects in Breeder Reactor Structural Materials, Scottsdale, Ariz., June 19-23, 1977, M. L. Bleiberg and J. W. Bennett, Eds., Metallurgical Soc. of AIME, N.Y., pp. 277-293 (1977).

L. C. Walters and W. E. Ruther, **In-reactor Stress Relaxation of Inconel X750**, J. Nucl. Mater. 68, pp. 324-333 (1977).

G. K. Whitham and K. J. Longua, **Bore-side Inspection of EBR-II Steam Generator Tubes**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 759 (1977).



## 1978

J. E. Flinn, R. A. Weiner, and G. L. Hofman, **Fast-neutron Swelling of Type 304 Stainless Steels**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 28, p. 224 (1978).

K. J. Longua, G. K. Whitham, C. C. Allen, and H. A. Larson, **Second Mechanized In-service Inspection of EBR-II Steam Generator**, ANL-78-86, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1978).

K. J. Longua, W. E. Ruther, J. A. Shields, W. H. Olson, and A. F. Clark, **Investigations of Materials Compatibility Relevant to the EBR-II System--FY 1977 and the Transition Period**, ANL-77-86, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1978).

G. L. McVay, R. E. Einziger, G. L. Hofman, and L. C. Walters, **The Relationship between Carbide Precipitation and the In-reactor Deformation of Type 316 Stainless Steel**, J. Nucl. Mater. 78, pp. 201-209 (1978).

G. L. McVay and G. D. Hudman, **Irradiation-induced Creep and Swelling in 304L Stainless Steel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 153 (1978).

T. J. Moran and J. E. Flinn, **Duct Dilatation Experiments in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 192 (1978).

D. L. Porter, **Gamma-Alpha Transformation in Neutron-irradiated Austenitic Stainless Steel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 150 (1978).

J. A. Shields, Jr., **Irradiation-swelling-induced Bow in Fast Reactor Subassemblies**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 154 (1978).

L. C. Walters, **Creep and Swelling in EBR-II Reactor Components**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 28, p. 140 (1978).

L. C. Walters and W. E. Ruther, **Data and Analyses for Inconel X750 Springs Irradiated in SURV-1, -3, -4, -5, and -6**, ANL-77-11, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1978).

## 1979

R. E. Einziger, D. L. Porter, B. R. Seidel, and G. L. Hofman, **In-reactor Deformation and Fracture Behavior of EBR-II Driver Fuel Cladding**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 33, p. 284 (1979).

K. J. Longua, J. A. Shields, W. E. Ruther, and W. H. Olson, **Investigations of Materials Compatibility Relevant to the EBR-II System--FY 1978**, ANL-78-104, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1979).

G. L. McVay, L. C. Walters, and G. D. Hudman, Neutron Irradiation Induced Creep of Helium Pressurized 304L Stainless Steel Capsules, J. Nucl. Mater. 79, pp. 395-405 (1979).

D. L. Porter, Ferrite Formation in Neutron-irradiated Type 304L Stainless Steel, J. Nucl. Mater. 79, pp. 406-411 (1979).

D. L. Porter and E. L. Wood, In-reactor Precipitation and Ferritic Transformation in Neutron-irradiated Stainless Steels, J. Nucl. Mater. 83(1), pp. 90-97 (August 1979).

D. J. Veith (Compiler), EBR-II Sodium Piping and Pipe Heating: Operating Experience and In-service Inspection, Proc. First Plant Experience Working Group Specialists' Meeting, Richland, WA, April 23-26, 1979, DOE/TIC-10153, pp. 17-1 through 17-37 (1979).

L. C. Walters and C. M. Walter, Observations of Dilation and Bowing in Experimental Breeder Reactor II Ducts and Cladding, Nucl. Technol. 46(1), pp. 134-148 (November 1979).

#### 1980

K. J. Longua, G. K. Whitham, and C. C. Allen, Ultrasonic Inspection of Liquid-metal Fast Breeder Reactor Steam Generator Duplex Tubing, Nucl. Technol. 47(2), pp. 257-267 (February 1980).

W. H. Penney, B. W. Brown, H. G. Brown, K. J. Longua, M. D. Quilici, W. H. Radtke, R. E. Rice, and G. K. Whitham, In-service Inspection of Superheater 712 at EBR-II, ANL-80-2, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1980).

D. L. Porter and G. D. Hudman, The Apparent Dose Rate Dependence of Swelling in Austenitic Stainless Steels, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 34, p. 230 (June 1980).

J. C. Rawers, J. A. Buzzell, and G. M. Schwartzberger, Observations of Discontinuous Strain in Type 316 Stainless Steel Tubes, Scripta Met. 14(12), pp. 1345-1347 (December 1980).

#### 1981

F. A. Garner, E. R. Gilbert, and D. L. Porter, Stress-enhanced Swelling of Metals During Irradiation, Effects of Radiation on Materials, Proc. 10th Int. Symp., Savannah, June 3-5, 1980, ASTM Special Publication 725, David Kramer, H. R. Brager, and J. S. Perrin, Eds., pp. 680-697 (1981).

K. J. Longua, Fracture Testing of EBR-II Steam Generator Tubing, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, p. 321 (June 1981).

K. J. Longua and W. E. Ruther, **Investigations of Materials Compatibility Relevant to the EBR-II System--FY 1979 and FY 1980**, ANL-80-99 (January 1981).

D. L. Porter, G. L. McVay, and L. C. Walters, **Response to Annealing and Reirradiation of AISI 304L Stainless Steel Following Initial High-dose Neutron Irradiation in EBR-II**, **Effects of Radiation on Materials**, Proc. 10th Int. Symp., Savannah, June 3-5, 1980, ASTM Special Publication 725, David Kramer, H. R. Brager, and J. S. Perrin, Eds., pp. 500-511 (1981).

J. C. Rawers and L. C. Walters, **Cycle Transient Testing of Irradiated EBR-II Cladding**, **Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.** 38, p. 263 (June 1981).

B. R. Seidel, J. C. Rawers, K. J. Longua, and J. G. Gale, **Characterization of Bow in EBR-II Reflector Subassemblies**, **Trans. 6th Int. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology**, Paris, Aug. 17-21, 1981, Paper D3/4, Vol. D, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels (1981).

J. A. Shields, **Bow in Experimental Breeder Reactor II Reflector Subassemblies**, **Nucl. Technol.** 52(2), pp. 214-227 (February 1981).

#### 1982

M. G. Adamson, S. Vaidyanathan, J. H. Bottcher, and G. L. Hofman, **Chemomechanical Interactions Inside LMFBR Oxide Fuel Elements Resulting from Fuel-Alkali Metal Reactions**, **Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.** 41, p. 267 (1982).

John P. Foster, Umesh P. Nayak, and D. L. Porter, **Enhanced Irradiation Creep Deformation Due to Gradual Temperature Reduction**, **J. Nucl. Mater.** 110, pp. 95-107 (1982).

K. J. Longua, D. L. Porter, and J. A. Buzzell, **Post-service Examination of the EBR-II Superheater Duplex Tubes**, **Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.** 41, p. 301 (1982).

W. H. Penney, H. W. Buschman, H. G. Brown, and R. E. Rice, **EBR-II Superheater-Disassembly Observation**, **Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.** 41, p. 300 (1982).

Wm. H. Penney, H. W. Buschman, and R. A. Washburn, **Disassembly and Phase 1 Examination of EBR-II Superheater SU-712**, ANL-82-16 (May 1982).

D. L. Porter, J. R. Krsul, M. T. Laug, M. Tetenbaum, and L. C. Walters, **Irradiation and Compatibility Testing of Li<sub>2</sub>O Materials at EBR-II**, ANL/FPP/TM-167 (December 1982).

1984

F. A. Garner and D. L. Porter, A Reassessment of Swelling Behavior of AISI 304 Stainless Steel, Dimensional Stability and Mechanical Behaviour of Irradiated Metals and Alloys, Vol. 2, pp. 41-44, British Nuclear Energy Society, London (1984).

K. J. Longua, D. L. Porter, R. G. Pahl, J. A. Buzzell, and G. D. Hudman, Materials Examinations of the Components of EBR-II Superheater SU-712, ANL-83-103 (March 1984).

Wm. H. Penney, A. R. Brunsvold, H. W. Buschman, D. M. France, K. C. Gross, H. J. Haupt, K. J. Longua, B. R. Seidel, and M. G. Srinivasan, Examination and Analysis of EBR-II Superheater SU-712: Phase 3, ANL-84-18 (April 1984).

D. L. Porter, J. R. Krsul, M. T. Laug, L. C. Walters, and M. Tetenbaum, Neutron Irradiation and Compatibility Testing of Li<sub>2</sub>O, J. Nucl. Mater. 122 & 123, pp. 929-933 (1984).

1985

K. C. Gross and B. R. Seidel, Performance Analysis of Superheater Data from an Operating Nuclear Reactor, SUGI 10, Proc. Tenth Annual SAS Users Group Int. Conf. pp. 419-424 (1985).

D. L. Porter, Effects of Environmental Variables on Void Swelling in Austenitic Stainless Steel, ANL-84-42 (November 1984).

D. L. Porter, F. A. Garner, Swelling of AISI Type 304L Stainless Steel in Response to Simultaneous Variations in Stress and Displacement Rate, Twelfth International Symposium, ASTM STP 870, F. A. Garner and J. S. Perrin, Eds., American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, 1985, pp. 212-220.

1988

R. W. King, J. E. Mott, W. H. Radtke, Pattern-Recognition System Application to EBR-II Plant Life Extension, Proceedings of the Topical Meeting on Nuclear Power Plant Life Extension, Vol. II, pp. 512-518 (1988).

1989

R. W. King, J. D. Staffon, Nuclear Plant Surveillance and Signal Validation Using Pattern-Recognition Algorithms, INEL, Idaho Falls, October 10-12, 1989.

## VIII. PLANT CHEMISTRY

1968

C. C. Miles, E. R. Ebersole, and W. H. Olson, Sodium Sampling and Analytical Experience at EBR-II, Proc. Int. Conf. on Sodium Technology and Large Fast Reactor Design, Argonne National Laboratory, November 7-9, 1968, ANL-7520, Part 1, pp. 213-221.

W. H. Olson, C. C. Miles, and D. W. Cissel, Impurities in EBR-II Sodium and Cover Gas, Proc. Int. Conf. on Sodium Technology and Large Fast Reactor Design, Argonne National Laboratory, November 7-9, 1968, ANL-7520, Part 1, pp. 222-226.

1970

W. H. Olson, In-line Vacuum-distillation Sodium Sampler, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(Suppl.), p. 41 (1970).

1971

H. E. Adkins and W. H. Olson, High-temperature Electromagnetic Sodium Pump, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 785 (October 1971).

D. C. Cutforth and W. H. Perry, Purity of EBR-II Primary Cover Gas, ANL/EBR-052, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1971).

J. Ross Humphreys, Jr., E. C. Filewicz, S. Greenberg, S. K. Skladzien, and P. Vilinskas, Behavior and Calibration of Devices for Monitoring Impurities in Sodium, ANL-7804, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1971).

J. Ross Humphreys, Jr., E. C. Filewicz, S. Greenberg, S. B. Skladzien, and P. Vilinskas, Behavior and Calibration of Devices for Monitoring Impurities in Sodium, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 614 (October 1971).

W. H. Olson, Sampling and Analysis of EBR-II Sodium, ANL-7844, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1971).

W. H. Olson, Sodium Sampling and Analysis at EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 618 (October 1971).

W. H. Olson, In-line Vacuum-distillation Sodium Sampler, Nucl. Technol. 12, pp. 7-11 (September 1971).

1972

G. O. Haroldson and C. L. Livengood, **The EBR-II Radioactive Sodium Chemistry Loop (RSCL)**, ANL/EBR-065, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1972).

W. E. Ruther and S. B. Skladzien, **Investigation of Possible Line-length Effects in the Measurement of Oxygen and Hydrogen Impurities in Sodium**, ANL-7893, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1972).

1974

J. T. Holmes and G. O. Haroldson, **The Utilization of On-line Monitors at EBR-II For Sodium Purity**, Nucl. Technol. 21(3), pp. 228-234 March 1974).

V. M. Kolba, J. T. Holmes, S. B. Skladzien, M. A. Slawewski, E. C. Filewicz, and P. A. Nelson, **Multipurpose Sodium Sampler for LMFBR's: Design and Operation**, ANL-8031, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1974).

W. E. Ruther, S. B. Skladzien, M. F. Roche, and J. W. Allen, **A New Carbon-activity Meter for High-temperature Sodium**, Nucl. Technol. 21(1), pp. 75-78 (January 1974).

D. R. Vissers, J. T. Holmes, L. G. Bartholme, and P. A. Nelson, **A Hydrogen-activity Meter for Liquid Sodium and Its Application to Hydrogen Solubility Measurements**, Nucl. Technol. 21(3), pp. 235-244 (March 1974).

1975

C. R. F. Smith and J. T. Holmes, **Purity of EBR-II Sodium: 1967-1974**, ANL-75-26, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1975).

1976

J. T. Holmes, C. R. F. Smith, and W. H. Olson, **Sodium Technology at EBR-II**, Proc. Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Champion, Pa, May 3-6, 1976, CONF-760503-P1, Paper 1-2, pp. 12-21 (November 1976).

J. T. Holmes, C. R. F. Smith, and W. H. Olson, **Sodium Technology at EBR-II**, Summaries of Technical Papers, Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Champion, Pa., May 3-6, 1976, CONF-760503-SUMM, p. 1.2 (1976).

J. T. Holmes, C. R. F. Smith, M. M. Wrightson, and W. H. Olson, **Sodium Purification by Cold Trapping at EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 487 (June 1976).

1977

J. T. Holmes, C. R. F. Smith, M. M. Osterhout, and W. H. Olson, **Sodium Purification by Cold Trapping at the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Nucl. Technol. 32(3), pp. 304-314 (March 1977).

1978

M. M. Osterhout, **Control of Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Tritium in EBR-II Sodium Systems**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 159 (1978).

1979

W. H. Olson and W. E. Ruther, **Controlling Cesium in the Coolant of the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Nucl. Technol. 46(2), pp. 318-322 (December 1979).

1980

W. H. Olson and R. A. Washburn, **EBR-II Experience with Frit-type Plugging Temperature Indicators**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. M. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 16-63 to 16-68 (August 1980).

Marilyn M. Osterhout, **Control of Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Tritium in Sodium Systems at Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Nucl. Technol. 49(1), pp. 47-50 (June 1980).

Marilyn M. Osterhout, **Operating Experience with On-line Meters at Experimental Breeder Reactor-II (EBR-II)**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. M. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 15-9 to 15.15 (August 1980).

C. R. F. Smith, M. M. Osterhout, and W. H. Olson, **Sodium Technology Experience at EBR-II--1976 to 1980**, Proc. 2nd Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Richland, Wash., April 20-24, 1980, J. M. Dahlke, Ed., CONF-800401, U.S. Dept. of Energy, pp. 6-1 to 6-9 (August 1980).

1985

John R. Krsul and Robert A. Washburn, **Removal of Radioactive Sodium from Experimental Breeder Reactor-II Components and Conversion to a Disposable Solid Waste: Alcohol Recovery**, Nucl. Technol. 70(3), pp. 424-432 (September 1985).





## IX. DETECTION AND IDENTIFICATION OF FAILED FUEL

1965

R. R. Smith, C. B. Doe, and K. G. Porges, Fuel Element Failure Detection in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 8(2), p. 602 (November 1965).

1966

R. R. Smith and C. B. Doe, Cladding Failure Simulation Tests in EBR-II, ANL-7067, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1966).

1967

E. R. Ebersole and Robert Villarreal, Diagnostic Radiochemistry Following the Recent EBR-II Fission-product Release, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), p. 634 (November 1967).

R. R. Smith, C. B. Doe, and F. S. Kirn, The Application of Cover Gas Monitoring in the Recent EBR-II Fission-product Release, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), p. 634 (November 1967).

1968

R. R. Smith, E. R. Ebersole, and F. W. Thalgott, Experience with a Gas-type Failure in an EBR-II Driver Fuel Element, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 11(1), p. 279 (June 1968).

1969

A. V. Campise, Fault Propagation in an EBR-II Mark-II Driver-fuel Subassembly, ANL-7560, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1969).

R. M. Fryer, E. R. Ebersole, P. B. Henault, and R. R. Smith, Symptoms Associated with a Loss of Bond Type Defect in an EBR-II Driver Element, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 179 (June 1969).

P. B. Henault, G. J. Bernstein, L. F. Coleman, E. R. Ebersole, W. J. Larson, and R. R. Smith, Identification of Failed Fuel Elements by Xenon Tag, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 102 (June 1969).

R. R. Smith, D. W. Cissel, C. B. Doe, E. R. Ebersole, and F. S. Kirn, Locating and Identifying the Source of the May 24, 1967 Fission-product Release in EBR-II, ANL-7543, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1969).

R. R. Smith, C. B. Doe, and E. R. Ebersole, **Exposed Fuel Calibration Studies in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 179 (June 1969).

R. R. Smith, E. R. Ebersole, R. M. Fryer, and P. B. Henault, **Fission Product Release from an Encapsulated Uranium-Plutonium-Zirconium Ternary Alloy Fuel Element**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 180 (June 1969).

D. E. Walker, B. J. Halfman, and J. H. Sanecki, **Xenon Tagging of Instrumented Fuel Capsules for Use in EBR-II**, National Symposium on Developments in Irradiation Testing Technology, Sandusky, Ohio, September 9-11, 1969, USAEC CONF-690910, pp. 59-70 (1969).

#### 1970

R. M. Fryer, E. R. Ebersole, P. B. Henault, and R. R. Smith, **Symptoms and Detection of a Fission-product Release from an EBR-II Fuel Element: Case 1. Defect Above Fuel Elevation**, ANL-7605, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1970).

R. M. Fryer, R. R. Smith, E. R. Ebersole, and R. V. Strain, **Symptoms and Detection of a Fission-product Release from an EBR-II Fuel Element: Case 2. Defect below Fuel Elevation**, ANL-7676, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1970).

P. B. Henault, E. R. Ebersole, M. T. Laug, R. Villarreal, and D. E. Walker, **Xenon Tag Proof Test**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 798 (November 1970).

P. B. Henault, W. J. Larson, R. E. Rice, and C. W. Wilkes, **Progress in Xenon Tagging**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 797 (November 1970).

R. R. Smith, C. B. Doe, and E. R. Ebersole, **Exposed-fuel Calibration Study in EBR-II, Second Series**, ANL-7558, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1970).

R. R. Smith, E. R. Ebersole, R. M. Fryer, and P. B. Henault, **Origin of Fission-product Releases in EBR-II, November 23, 1967, to May 6, 1968**, ANL-7604, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1970).

#### 1971

G. S. Brunson, **On-line Noble-gas Fission Product Monitoring in Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II)**, Nucl. Technol. 10, pp. 33-43 (January 1971).

G. S. Brunson, R. M. Fryer, and R. V. Strain, **Experimental Irradiations of Fuel Elements Having Known Cladding Defects in EBR-II**, ANL-7782, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1971).

## 1972

G. S. Brunson, R. M. Fryer, and R. V. Strain, **Post-shutdown Surges in Cover Gas Activity in Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II)**, Nucl. Technol. 13(1), pp. 6-19 (January 1972).

P. B. Henault, E. R. Ebersole, M. T. Laug, and R. R. Smith, **Recent Xenon Tag Developments at EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 429 (June 1972).

J. F. Koenig, **Performance in the EBR-II of a Mixed-oxide Fuel Element with an Intentional Cladding Defect**, ANL-7912, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1972).

J. F. Koenig, E. R. Ebersole, C. C. Ford, R. M. Fryer, R. R. Smith, and R. V. Strain, **Fission Product Release to the EBR-II Cover Gas from a Mixed-oxide Fuel Element with an Intentional Cladding Defect**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 194 (June 1972).

A. A. Madson and M. T. Laug, **Xenon-tagging of EBR-II Driver Fuel**, ANL/EBR-057, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1972).

R. R. Smith, G. S. Brunson, E. R. Ebersole, R. M. Fryer, P. B. Henault, and J. F. Koenig, **Fission-product Releases to the Primary System of EBR-II during 1971**, ANL-7956, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1972).

R. R. Smith, G. S. Brunson, E. R. Ebersole, R. M. Fryer, and J. F. Koenig, **Review of Fission Product Releases to the Primary System of EBR-II during 1971**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 194 (June 1972).

R. R. Smith, R. M. Fryer, E. R. Ebersole, W. B. Loewenstein, and R. V. Strain, **The Effects of Driver-fuel Cladding Defects on the Operation of EBR-II**, ANL-7787, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1972).

## 1973

J. R. Honekamp, J. F. Koenig, and T. D. Claar, **The Effects of Defected Fuel Elements on the Operation of EBR-II**, Proceedings of ANS Topical Meeting on Irradiation Experimentation in Fast Reactors, Jackson, Wyo., Sept. 10-12, 1973, pp. 435-455 (1973).

J. F. Koenig and G. S. Brunson, **Comparison of Radioactive Gas Release from a Mixed-oxide and a Metal-driver Fuel Element to the Cover Gas of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 257 (June 1973).

1974

L. K. Chang, G. H. Golden, A. M. Judd, and J. F. Koenig, **Pressure Pulse on a Subassembly Wall due to a Gas Release from a Failed Fuel Pin**, Nucl. Eng. Design, 31, pp. 72-76 (November 1974).

T. D. Claar, G. O. Hayner, M. T. Laug, and R. W. Bono, **Development and Use of Gamma Scanning to Determine Rates of Fission-gas Release from Nuclear Fuels**, ANL-8116, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1974).

D. L. Johnson and G. L. Hofman, **A Parametric Approach to the Release of Fission Gas from (U,Pu)O Irradiated in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 19, p. 138 (October 1974).

1975

G. S. Brunson, **Monitoring Fission Gas in EBR-II by High-resolution Gamma Spectrometry**, Nucl. Technol. 25(3), pp. 553-571 (March 1975).

G. L. Hofman and D. L. Johnson, **Semiempirical Correlations for the Fission Gas Release from Fast Reactor Fuels**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 21, p. 179, (June 1975).

J. F. Koenig and G. O. Hayner, **Fission Product Release and Postirradiation Examination of Mark-II Metallic Fuel Elements Irradiated to End-of-life Conditions in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 189 (November 1975).

J. H. Opelka and D. Meneghetti, **Burnup and Production of Xenon Tag Isotopes in Fueled Experiments in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22 p. 622 (November 1975).

1976

G. S. Brunson, **Germanium-Lithium Argon Scanning System (GLASS): Design and Experience through 1974**, ANL-76-74, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1976).

J. D. B. Lambert, B. Y. C. So, and M. T. Laug, **Use of (131Xe/134Xe) Ratio to Distinguish between Defective Uranium and Plutonium-bearing Elements in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 474 (June 1976).

B. Y. C. So, **Identifying a Second Xenon Tag in EBR-II Cover Gas in the Presence of a First Tag**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 24, p. 424 (November 1976).

B. Y. C. So, J. D. B. Lambert, E. R. Ebersole, and M. T. Laug, **Changes in Xenon Tag Composition with Exposure--EBR-II Experience**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 473 (June 1976).

B. Y. C. So, J. D. B. Lambert, and E. R. Ebersole, Fractional Releases of Xenon Tag and Fission Gas from Defective Elements in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 472 (June 1976).

B. Y. C. So, J. D. B. Lambert, D. L. Johnson, E. R. Ebersole, and G. S. Brunson, Fission-product Releases to the Primary System of EBR-II from January 1974 to March 1975, ANL-76-65, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1976).

C. W. Wilkes, M. J. Ryan, M. T. Laug, and R. M. Fryer, Xenon-tagging in Production of EBR-II Mark II Driver-fuel Elements, ANL-76-26, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1976).

#### 1977

R. M. Fryer, E. M. Dean, J. D. B. Lambert, and L. A. Reyes, Efficiency of the EBR-II FERD System as an Automatic Trip Device, ANL-76-94, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1977).

R. M. Fryer, J. I. Sackett, and J. D. B. Lambert, Safety Related Considerations for Operation with Defected Elements in EBR-II, Proc. Int. Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety and Related Physics, Chicago, Oct. 5-8, 1976, CONF-761001, Vol. 11, pp. 615-624 (1977).

J. D. B. Lambert, F. S. Kirn, and E. R. Ebersole, Experience with Breached Elements at EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 820 (1977).

L. R. Monson, M. J. McDaniel, A. E. Knox, R. E. Rice, W. H. Olson, and W. E. Ruther, Fission Product Control at EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 822 (1977).

J. I. Sackett, R. M. Fryer, H. W. Buschman, R. E. Rice, and W. S. Barak, Preparations at EBR-II for Breached Element Operation, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 823 (1977).

B. Y. C. So, Fractional Release Ratio of  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  to  $^{131}\text{I}$  as an Aid in Breached Fuel Element Diagnosis, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 26(Suppl. 1), p. 53, (August 1977).

B. Y. C. So, J. R. Armstrong, and E. R. Ebersole, Fission Gas Behavior in the EBR-II Primary System, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 826 (1977).

B. Y. C. So and G. W. Stauffer, MIXTAG--A Code to Identify the Components of a Mixture of Xenon Tags, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 26, p. 522 (June 1977).

R. V. Strain, G. L. Fogle, H. R. Thresh, and R. R. Heinrich, Design and Use of the Fission Product Source at EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 825 (1977).

1978

R. M. Fryer, L. A. Reyes, and R. V. Strain, Response of EBR-II Delayed-neutron Monitor to Tramp Uranium and a Fission Product Test Source, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 28, p. 710 (1978).

K. C. Gross and B. Y. C. So, Incorporation of Isotopic Weighting Factors for Improved Gas-tagging Analytical Procedures, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 28, p. 534 (1978).

J. D. B. Lambert, B. Y. C. So, F. S. Kirn, J. R. Armstrong, E. R. Ebersole, and M. T. Laug, Recent Improvements in Identifying Fission Product Sources in the Experimental Breeder Reactor II, Nucl. Technol. 39(3), pp. 275-282 (August 1978).

R. V. Strain, G. L. Fogle, H. R. Thresh, R. R. Heinrich, R. M. Fryer, B. Y. C. So, and J. D. B. Lambert, EBR-II Fission-product-source Test No. 1, ANL-78-58, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1978).

1979

Kenny C. Gross, Concentricsphere Design for Spacing of Tag-gas Isotopic Ratios, Nucl. Technol. 45(2), pp. 195-197 (September 1979).

K. C. Gross and R. V. Strain, Computer Modeling of the Dynamic Behavior of Delayed-neutron Concentrations in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 32, p. 798 (1979).

W. K. Lehto, J. F. Koenig, O. S. Seim, R. H. Olp, R. V. Strain, and R. P. Colburn, The EBR-II Breached Fuel Test Facility, Proc. Int. Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety Technology, Seattle, Wash., Aug. 19-23, 1979, Am. Nucl. Soc., LaGrange Park, Ill., Vol. V, p. 2374 (1979).

B. Y. C. So, K. C. Gross, J. D. B. Lambert, F. S. Kirn, E. R. Ebersole, and M. T. Laug, Fission-product Releases to the Primary System of EBR-II from April 1977 to May 1978, ANL-79-27, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1979).

B. Y. C. So, J. D. B. Lambert, F. S. Kirn, J. R. Armstrong, E. R. Ebersole, and M. T. Laug, Fission-product Releases to the Primary System of EBR-II from April 1975 to March 1977, ANL-79-26, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1979).

R. V. Strain and J. D. B. Lambert, Results of UO Diagnostic Tests for Run Beyond Cladding Breach in EBR-II, ANL-78-99, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1979).

D. F. Washburn, M. Y. Almassy, D. C. Langstaff, J. D. B. Lambert, and R. V. Strain, Mixed-oxide Run-beyond-cladding-breach Tests in EBR-II, Proc. International Conference on Fast Breeder Reactor Fuel Performance, Monterey, Calif., March 5-8, 1979, ISBN: 0-89448-105-3, pp. 100-111 (1979).

1980

Kenny C. Gross, **POLYFAIL: A Program for Identification of Multiple Fuel Failures with Gas Tagging**, ANL-80-87 (December 1980).

Kenny C. Gross, **Theory and Use of GIRAFFE for Analysis of Decay Characteristics of Delayed-neutron Precursors in an LMFBR**, ANL-80-55, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1980).

Kenny C. Gross and Chris Passerello, **Barycentric-coordinates Technique for Identification of Simultaneous Fuel Failures with Gas Tagging**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 75(1), pp. 1-11 (July 1980).

K. C. Gross and R. V. Strain, **Equivalent Recoil Area Concept for Delayed-neutron Signal Characterization**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 35, p. 374 (November 1980).

Kenny C. Gross and Robert V. Strain, **Delayed Neutron Signal Characterization in a Fast Reactor**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 76(2), pp. 163-174 (November 1980).

K. C. Gross, R. V. Strain, and R. M. Fryer, **Development of a Methodology for Analysis of Delayed-neutron Signals**, ANL-79-57, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1980).

R. V. Strain and K. C. Gross, **Results of UO<sub>2</sub> Flow-blockage-simulation Experiment in EBR-II**, ANL-80-21, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1980).

Robert V. Strain and Kenny C. Gross, **Analysis of Delayed-neutron Signals from a Flow Blockage Simulation Test in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 35, p. 369 (November 1980).

1981

Kenny C. Gross, **Techniques for Resolving Double Failures of Xenon-tagged Fuel Elements**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 39, p. 500 (1981).

K. C. Gross, J. D. B. Lambert, F. S. Kirn, E. R. Ebersole, and M. T. Laug, **Fission-product Releases to the Primary System of EBR-II from May 1979 to March 1980**, ANL-81-64 (October 1981).

B. Y. C. So, K. C. Gross, J. D. B. Lambert, F. S. Kirn, E. R. Ebersole, and M. T. Laug, **Fission-product Releases to the Primary System of EBR-II from June 1978 to April 1979**, ANL-80-102 (May 1981).

1982

K. C. Gross and R. V. Strain, **Delayed-neutron Signal Analysis Techniques, Fuel Failure Detection and Location in LMFBRs**, Proc. IAEA Specialists' Meeting, Int. Working Group on Fast Reactors, Karlsruhe, May 11-14, 1981, KfK 3203-LWGFR/38, pp. 205-208, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH, Karlsruhe (June 1982).

F. S. Kirn, E. R. Ebersole, M. T. Laug, and J. D. B. Lambert, U.S. **Experience in Identifying Fuel-pin Failures, Fuel Failure Detection and Location in LMFBRs**, Proc. IAEA Specialists' Meeting, Int. Working Group on Fast Reactors, Karlsruhe, May 11-14, 1981, KfK 3202.LWGFR/38, pp. 123-127, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH, Karlsruhe (June 1982).

F. S. Kirn, J. D. B. Lambert, F. E. Holt, J. J. McCown, and V. Keshishian, **Fuel Failure Monitoring Systems in U.S. Breeder Reactors, Fuel Failure Detection and Location in LMFBRs**, Proc. IAEA Specialists's Meeting, Int. Working Group on Fast Reactors, Karlsruhe, May 11-14, 1981, KfK 3203-LWGFR/38, pp. 75-78, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH, Karlsruhe (June 1982).

J. D. B. Lambert, R. V. Strain, and R. M. Fryer, U.S. **Experience of Delayed-neutron Monitoring, Fuel Failure Detection and Location in LMFBRs**, Proc. IAEA Specialists' Meeting, Int. Working Group on Fast Reactors, Karlsruhe, May 11-14, 1981, KfK 3203-LWGFR/38, pp. 158-161, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH, Karlsruhe (June 1982).

D. E. Mahagin and J. D. B. Lambert, **Breached-pin Testing in the U.S., Fuel Failure Detection and Location in LMFBRs**, Proc. IAEA Specialists' Meeting, Int. Working Group on Fast Reactors, Karlsruhe, May 11-14, 1981, KfK 3203.LWGFR/38, pp. 238-241, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH, Karlsruhe (June 1982).

1984

Kenny C. Gross and John D. B. Lambert, **Recommended Failed-element Location System for a Large Pool Plant**, ANL/EBR-121 (March 1984).

K. C. Gross and R. V. Strain, **System for On-line Characterization of Delayed-neutron Signals**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 47, p. 444 (November 1984).

1986

J. H. Bottcher, J. D. B. Lambert, M. J. Lee, R. V. Strain, S. Ukai, S. Nomura, **Breached Pin Performance of EBR-II RBCB Program**, International Conf. on Reliable Fuels for Liquid Metal Reactors, American Nuclear Society, Tucson, AZ, Sept. 7-11, 1986, pp. 6-91 through 6-104.

S. Nomura, K. C. Gross, J. D. B. Lambert, **Breached Pin Diagnosis by Fission-Analysis in the EBR-II RBCB Program**, International Conf. on Reliable Fuels for Liquid Metal Reactors, American Nuclear Society, Tucson, AZ, Sept. 7-11, 1986, pp. 6-105 through 6-118.



## X. EXAMINATION FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, AND METHODS

1961

Kunio Ono and W. J. McGonnagle, Pulsed Eddy Current Instrument for Measuring Sodium Levels of EBR-II Fuel Rods, ANL-6278, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1961).

1967

T. H. Busse, D. R. Wood, and N. S. Beyer, Nondestructive Inspection of EBR-II Fuel-jacket Tubing Using Electromagnetic Techniques, ANL-7334, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1967).

D. C. Cutforth and V. G. Aquino, Neutron Radiography in the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility Using an Isotopic Neutron Source, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), p. 442 (November 1967).

1969

D. C. Cutforth, Neutron Radiography Experience with an Isotopic Source in the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 467 (November 1969).

T. W. Eckels and D. P. Mingesz, Gastight Shielding Window Design for the Hot Fuel Examination Facility, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 859 (November 1969).

T. W. Eckels and D. P. Mingesz, Gastight Shielding Window Design for the Hot Fuel Examination Facility, Proc. 17th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., San Francisco, pp. 192-195 (November 1969).

K. R. Ferguson, Containment Experience at the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility and Future Plans (Panel Discussion), Proc. 17th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., San Francisco, pp. 145-146 (November 1969).

D. C. Hampson, W. L. Sales, and L. F. Coleman, Operating Experience with an Argon Atmosphere at the Fuel Cycle Facility, Proc. 16th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., Idaho Falls, March 11-13, 1969, pp. 91-111.

E. W. Landow and P. R. Hirsch, Design of the Hot Fuel Examination Facility Argon System, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 860 (November 1969).

E. W. Landow and P. R. Hirsch, Design of the Hot Fuel Examination Facility Argon System, Proc. 17th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., San Francisco, pp. 196-200 (November 1969).

J. O. Ludlow, L. F. Coleman, T. W. Eckels, J. E. A. Graae, L. E. Ross, and M. A. Slaweki, **Start-up of Shielded Fuel Evaluation Facility**, Proc. 16th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., Idaho Falls, March 11-13, 1969, pp. 56-61.

R. A. Marbach, **Irradiation Tests of Hot Cell Lamps**, Proc. 17th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., San Francisco, pp. 222-223 (November 1969).

W. L. Sales, D. L. Mitchell, J. R. White, and J. P. Simon, **A Vertical Assembler-Dismantler for the Fuel Cycle Facility**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 843 (November 1969).

W. L. Sales, D. L. Mitchell, J. R. White, and J. P. Simon, **A Vertical Assembler-Dismantler for the Fuel Cycle Facility**, Proc. 17th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., San Francisco, pp. 26-33 (November 1969).

N. J. Swanson, K. R. Ferguson, J. F. Lindberg, D. P. Mingesz, R. C. Watson, and J. R. White, **Preliminary Design of the Hot Fuel Examination Facility (HFEF)**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 853 (November 1969).

N. J. Swanson, J. F. Lindberg, D. P. Mingesz, R. C. Watson, K. R. Ferguson, and J. R. White, **Preliminary Design of the Hot Fuel Examination Facility (HFEF)**, Proc. 17th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., San Francisco, pp. 131-140 (November 1969).

#### 1970

M. D. Carnes, **A Hot Cell Stereomicroscope and Positioning Stage for Viewing Objects in Either a Horizontal or Vertical Plane**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 848 (November 1970).

M. D. Carnes, **A Hot Cell Stereomicroscope and Positioning Stage for Viewing Objects in Either a Horizontal or Vertical Plane**, Proceedings of 18th Conference on Remote Systems Technology, 1970, Am. Nucl. Soc., pp. 148-152 (November 1970).

M. J. Feldman, **Development and Application of Remote Handling Techniques**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(Suppl.), p. 35 (September 1970).

D. B. Hagmann, J. P. Bacca, and M. J. Feldman, **Interim Examination of EBR-II Experimental Irradiations at the Fuels and Examination Facility**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 838 (November 1970).

D. B. Hagmann, J. P. Bacca, and M. J. Feldman, **Interim Examination of EBR-II Experimental Irradiations at the Fuels and Examination Facility**, Proceedings of 18th Conference on Remote Systems Technology, 1970, Am. Nucl. Soc., pp. 26-35 (November 1970).

K. H. Kinkade and D. M. Paige, **Contact Maintenance and Equipment Evaluation after Six Years of Continuous Remote Operation Inside a Hot Cell**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 837 (November 1970).

K. H. Kinkade and D. M. Paige, **Contact Maintenance and Equipment Evaluation after Six Years of Continuous Remote Operation Inside a Hot Cell**, Proc. 18th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, 1970, Am. Nucl. Soc., p. 19 (November 1970).

D. M. Paige and K. H. Kinkade, **Entering a Hot Cell after Six Years of Remote Spent-fuel Processing**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 836 (November 1970).

D. M. Paige and K. H. Kinkade, **Entering a Hot Cell after Six Years of Remote Spent-fuel Processing**, Proceedings of 18th Conference on Remote Systems Technology, 1970, Am. Nucl. Soc., pp. 12-18 (November 1970).

J. W. Rizzie, **Equipment for Remote Measurement of Bow, Length, and Weight of Irradiated Experimental Capsules and Elements at EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-030, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1970).

W. L. Sales, D. L. Mitchell, J. R. White, and J. P. Simon, **A Vertical Subassembly Assembler-Dismantler for the Fuel Cycle Facility**, ANL/EBR-010, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1970).

#### 1971

W. N. Beck, **Eddy Current Inspection Technique for Detection of Cracks in Irradiated Fuel Element Cladding**, Mater. Eval. 29(7), pp. 25A-26A (July 1971).

M. D. Carnes, **A Remotely Operable Profilometer for Diametral Measurement of Irradiated and Unirradiated Nuclear Fuels**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 880 (October 1971).

M. D. Carnes, **A Remotely Operable Profilometer for Diametral Measurement of Irradiated and Unirradiated Nuclear Fuels**, Proc. 19th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Miami, October 17-21, 1971, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 118-123 (1971).

J. V. Hill and W. L. Sales, **Subassembly Hex-tube Slitter**, Proc. 19th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Miami, October 17-21, 1971, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 189-190 (1971).

P. R. Hirsch and R. A. Marbach, **A Gas Booster for Use with Argon**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 871 (October 1971).

P. R. Hirsch and R. A. Marbach, **A Gas Booster for Use with Argon**, Proc. 19th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Miami, October 17-21, 1971, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 28-31 (1971).

W. J. Kann, S. B. Brak, and J. R. White, **Transfer Penetrations and Equipment for the HFEF Cell Complex**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 869 (October 1971).

W. J. Kann, S. B. Brak, and J. R. White, **Transfer Penetrations and Equipment for the HFEF Cell Complex**, Proc. 19th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Miami, October 17-21, 1971, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 14-19 (1971).

R. D. Phipps, **Nondestructive Examination of High-fluence EBR-II Thimbles**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 601 (October 1971).

R. D. Phipps and K. L. Walker, **Hexagonal Tubing Dimensional Measurement Device**, Proc. 19th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Miami, October 17-21, 1971, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 203-204 (1971).

N. J. Swanson, J. R. White, and D. P. Mingesz, **The Hot Fuel Examination Facility (HFEF)**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 869 (October 1971).

N. J. Swanson, J. R. White, and D. P. Mingesz, **The Hot Fuel Examination Facility (HFEF)**, Proc. 19th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Miami, October 17-21, 1971, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 3-13 (1971).

J. R. White and D. S. Taylor, **Equipment Decontamination, Maintenance, and Waste Transfer Provisions in the HFEF**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 870 (October 1971).

J. R. White and D. S. Taylor, **Equipment Decontamination, Maintenance, and Waste Transfer Provisions in the HFEF**, Proc. 19th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Miami, October 17-21, 1971, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 20-27 (1971).

#### 1972

J. E. A. Graae, A. R. Jamrog, and D. P. Mingesz, **Repair Features of the Hot Fuel Examination Facility-North Remote Handling System**, Proc. 20th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Idaho Falls, September 19-22, 1972, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL., pp. 213-221 (1972).

D. B. Hagmann and A. A. Chilenskas, **Conceptual Design for the Handling and Remote Disassembly of the Fuel Element Failure Propagation Loop at the HFEF**, ANL/HFEF-001, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1972).

R. A. Marbach and D. P. Mingesz, **Cell Electrical Distribution System for the Hot Fuel Examination Facility-North**, Proc. 20th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Idaho Falls, September 19-22, 1972, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 222-226 (1972).

R. A. Marbach and D. P. Mingesz, Cell Lighting for the Hot Fuel Examination Facility-North, Proc. 20th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Idaho Falls, September 19-22, 1972, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 227-231 (1972).

J. W. Rizzie, H. E. Adkins, F. H. Just, and M. F. Adam, Precision Gamma Scanning at the Hot Fuel Examination Facility, Proc. 20th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Idaho Falls, September 19-22, 1972, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 175-189 (1972).

J. W. Rizzie, F. H. Just, H. E. Adkins, M. F. Adam, R. W. Bono, K. L. Walker, and M. F. Huebner, Precision Gamma Scanner, ANL/HFEF-002, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1972).

### 1973

P. S. Chopra and J. R. Honekamp, Cladding Stresses Induced during Disassembly of Experimental-fuel Subassemblies, ANL/EBR-073, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1973).

### 1977

K. J. Longua, G. K. Whitham, and J. T. McElroy, Equipment for the Non-destructive Testing of 2-1/4 Cr, 1 Mo Duplex LMFBR Steam Generator Tubing, Mater. Eval. 35(10), pp. 54-58 (October 1977).

### 1984

P. R. Betten, Compilation of Data for Potted Subassembly XX08, ANL/EBR-124 (July 1984).

P. R. Betten, Compilation of Data for Potted Subassembly X252, ANL/EBR-125 (April 1984).

P. R. Betten and D. M. Tow, CAT Reconstruction and Potting Comparison of an LMFBR Fuel Bundle, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 46, p. 779 (1984).

P. R. Betten and D. M. Tow, LMFBR Fuel Bundle Distortion Characterization Using Neutron Tomography and Potting, Mater. Eval. 42, pp. 815-821 (May 1984).



## XI. PHYSICS ANALYSIS

1960

G. J. Fischer, Coupled Fast-thermal Core for EBR-II Reactor, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 3(2), p. 556 (December 1960).

H. H. Hummel, Breeding in Fast Plutonium Metal Systems with EBR-II Type Recycle, Proc. Conf. on the Physics of Breeding, October 19-21, 1959, ANL-6122, Argonne National Laboratory, pp. 137-148 (June 1960).

David Okrent and H. H. Hummel, Kinetics Studies on EBR-I and EBR-II, Proc. Conf. on Transfer Function Measurement and Reactor Stability Analysis, May 2-3, 1960, Argonne National Laboratory, ANL-6205, pp. 269-279.

1961

L. J. Koch, W. B. Loewenstein, Adolph Lovoff, H. H. Hooker, H. O. Monson, R. L. Ramp, and Ernest Hutter, EBR-II Dry Critical Experiments. Experimental Program, Experimental Procedures, and Safety Considerations, ANL-6299, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1961).

W. B. Loewenstein, The Physics Design of the EBR-II, ANL-6383, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1961).

W. B. Loewenstein, The Physics Design of the EBR-II, IAEA Seminar on the Physics of Fast and Intermediate Reactors, Vienna, August 3-11, 1961, SM-18/39.

1962

J. M. Chaumont and J. A. Koerner, A Two-dimensional Perturbation Code and Its Application to Reactivity Coefficients in the Experimental Breeder Reactor II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 5(1), p. 95 (June 1962).

W. B. Loewenstein, The Physics Design of EBR-II, Proc. Seminar on the Physics of Fast and Intermediate Reactors Sponsored by the Intern. Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, August 3-11, 1961, Vol. 3, pp. 263-314 (1962).

J. K. Long, R. L. McVean, F. W. Thalgott, and M. Novick, EBR-II Dry Critical Experiments. Experimental Results, ANL-6462, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1962).

1964

F. S. Kirn and W. B. Loewenstein, **EBR-II Wet Critical Experimental Results**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 7(1), p. 172 (June 1964).

F. S. Kirn and W. B. Loewenstein, **EBR-II Wet Critical Experiments**, ANL-6864, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1964).

1965

R. P. Larsen, **Determination of Burnup on EBR-II Fuel**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 8(1), p. 8 (June 1965).

1967

F. S. Kirn, J. K. Long, and R. R. Smith, **Effect of the Stainless Steel Reflector on the Power Coefficient of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), p. 648 (November 1967).

A. D. Rossin, F. S. Kirn, R. J. Armani, and D. M. Smith, **Fast Neutron Spectra and Radiation Damage Rates in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(1), p. 129 (June 1967).

1968

R. W. Hyndman and R. B. Nicholson, **The EBR-II Feedback Function**, ANL-7476, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1968).

P. J. Persiani, T. R. Bump, R. A. Cushman, J. K. Long, and D. A. Kucera, **Analysis of the Variation in the EBR-II Power Coefficient due to Blanket Change**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 11(1), p. 282 (June 1968).

P. J. Persiani, J. M. Kallfelz, F. S. Kirn, J. K. Long, and R. R. Smith, **EBR-II Power Coefficient Variations during Operational Run 26**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 11(1), p. 281 (June 1968).

1969

N. D. Dudey, R. R. Heinrich, Jacqueline Williams, and A. A. Madson, **Nuclear Reaction Rates in EBR-II Irradiated Stainless Steel**, Nucl. Appl. 7, pp. 35-43 (July 1969).

E. R. Ebersole and F. S. Kirn, **Determination of Burnup in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 690 (November 1969).



- G. H. Golden and B. R. Sehgal, *Thermal-Hydraulic and Doppler Characteristics of Some Oxide Cores for EBR-II*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 916 (November 1969).
- R. R. Heinrich, N. D. Dudey, and Melvin Foster, *EBR-II Spectrum-averaged Cross Sections*, Abstracts of Papers Presented at the 158th Am. Chem. Soc. Mtg., New York, September 8-12, 1969, NUCL-40.
- J. K. Long, *The Contribution of Fuel Expansion to the EBR-II Power Coefficient*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(Suppl.), p. 48 (October 1969).
- J. T. Madell, N. D. Dudey, R. R. Heinrich, and R. E. Jarka, *Analysis of Recent Dosimetry Experiments in EBR-II*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 939 (November 1969).
- J. T. Madell and R. E. Jarka, *Analysis of the Linear Components of the Power-Reactivity Decrement (PRD) in EBR-II*, ANL-7539, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1969).
- J. T. Madell and R. E. Jarka, *Linear Components of the Power Reactivity Decrement of EBR-II*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 277 (June 1969).
- J. T. Madell and R. E. Jarka, *Preliminary Investigation of the Neutronic Characteristics of a Mixed Oxide Fuel Loading of EBR-II*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 184 (June 1969).
- David Meneghetti and K. E. Phillips, *Resonance-scattering Effects in Nickel- and Steel-reflected EBR-II Type Systems*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 692 (November 1969).
- L. B. Miller and R. E. Jarka, *Asymmetry and Local Distortions of the Flux due to Gross Heterogeneities in EBR-II*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 772 (November 1969).
- R. R. Smith, T. R. Bump, R. A. Cushman, R. W. Hyndman, F. S. Kirn, W. B. Loewenstein, J. K. Long, J. T. Madell, P. J. Persiani, and W. R. Wallin, *The Effects of an Over-cooled Stainless Steel Reflector on the EBR-II Power Coefficient*, ANL-7544, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1969).
- 1970
- J. L. Gillette and G. H. Golden, *Neutronic and Thermal Hydraulic Analyses of Mixed Cores for EBR-II*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 830 (November 1970).
- J. K. Long and W. R. Wallin, *A Documentation of Criticality Data for EBR-II with a Stainless Steel Radial Reflector*, ANL-7541, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1970).

J. T. Madell and R. E. Jarke, **Comparison of the Various Neutronic Representations for EBR-II Analysis**, ANL-7540, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1970).

S. M. Masters, I. A. Engen, and F. S. Kirn, **BURNUP--A Code to Calculate Burnup of EBR-II Fuel**, ANL/EBR-009, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1970).

David Meneghetti, W. P. Keeney, R. O. Vosburgh, D. G. Stenstrom, K. E. Phillips, and J. M. Gasidlo, **Depleted-uranium, Nickel, and Steel-reflected EBR-II Critical Assemblies on ZPR-3--Experiments and Calculations**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 733 (November 1970).

David Meneghetti and K. E. Phillips, **Fine-spectral Interface Effects of Resonance Scattering upon the Multigroup Cross Section Averaging**, J. Nucl. Energy 24, pp. 509-524 (1970).

David Meneghetti and K. E. Phillips, **Structural-subassembly Spectra Using Spatially Dependent and Spatially Independent Cross-section Averagings**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 256 (June 1970).

L. B. Miller and R. E. Jarke, **Detailed Analysis of Space-dependent Phenomena**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 307 (June 1970).

B. R. Sehgal, **Effects of Cross-section Averaging Spectra on the Worth of Reflectors for Fast Reactors**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 257 (June 1970).

B. R. Sehgal and R. K. Lo, **Neutronic and Thermal-Hydraulic Characteristics of a High-worth Control Rod for EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 343 (June 1970).

G. G. Simons, D. G. Stenstrom, D. Meneghetti, and W. P. Keeney, **Gamma-ray Dose Evaluations for the ZPR-3/EBR-II Critical Assemblies**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 880 (November 1970).

1971

G. S. Brunson, **Preliminary Results from High-resolution Gamma Analysis of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 777 (October 1971).

J. L. Gillette, G. H. Golden, and B. R. Sehgal, **Neutronic and Thermal-Hydraulic Analyses of Mixed Cores for EBR-II**, ANL-7778, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1971).

G. H. Golden and L. B. Miller, **Characterization of EBR-II Environment for Testing Cladding-swelling Correlations**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 315 (June 1971).

David Meneghetti, W. P. Keeney, R. O. Vosburgh, G. G. Simons, D. G. Stenstrom, K. E. Phillips, and J. M. Gasidlo, **Experiments and Analyses of Heterogeneous Cores and Neutron Spectra in EBR-II Critical Assemblies on ZPR-3**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 20 (June 1971).

David Meneghetti and R. H. Rempert, **Sensitivities of Capture-to-Fission Ratios of U and Pu Isotopes in EBR-II Core and Blanket Regions for Various Loadings**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 817 (October 1971).

L. B. Miller and R. E. Jarka, **Local Modification of Irradiation Conditions**, ANL/EBR;O35, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1971).

L. B. Miller and R. E. Jarka, **Irradiation Damage to Reactor Structure due to Neutron Streaming**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 264 (June 1971).

L. B. Miller and R. E. Jarka, **Local Modification of Irradiation Conditions in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 311 (June 1971).

D. Mohr and A. Gopalakrishnan, **Prediction and Measurement of Reactivity Effects due to Thermal Bowing of EBR-II Subassemblies**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 741 (October 1971).

B. R. Sehgal and F. S. Kirn, **Irradiation Environment in EBR-II-- Comparison of Measurements and Calculations**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 778 (October 1971).

D. G. Stenstrom, R. O. Vosburgh, J. M. Gasidlo, W. P. Keeney, and David Meneghetti, **Measurements and Calculations of a Simulated High Worth Control Rod for EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 847 (October 1971).

1972

A. Gopalakrishnan, J. L. Gillette, D. Meneghetti, L. B. Miller, and D. Mohr, **Analysis of the Reactivity Feedback in the Current Steel-reflected Loading in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 886 (November 1972).

R. R. Heinrich, N. D. Dudey, R. J. Popek, R. P. Larsen, and R. D. Oldham, **Activation-rate Measurements in ZPR-3 Mockup Critical Experiments. Part II: Measurements of Foil-activation Rates in Assembly 61 of ZPR-3 Mockup of EBR-II with a Nickel Reflector**, ANL-7926, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1972).

R. A. Laskiewicz and David Meneghetti, **Variations in the Power Distribution of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 987 (November 1972).

J. K. Long and David Meneghetti, **Anisotropic Scattering Calculations for a Stainless-steel Reflector**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 796 (November 1972).

David Meneghetti and W. B. Loewenstein, **EBR-II Irradiation Physics, Proc. Nat. Topical Mtg. on New Developments in Reactor Physics and Shielding, Kiamesha Lake, NY, September 12-15, 1972, USAEC Report CONF-72091, Book 2, pp. 905-927.**

David Meneghetti and K. E. Phillips, **Analysis of Spectrally Sensitive Foils in Depleted Uranium, Nickel, and Steel-reflected EBR-II Criticals, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 539 (June 1972).**

David Meneghetti and R. H. Rempert, **Calculational Analysis of Tests of EBR-II Capture-to-Fission Ratios, ANL-7942, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1972).**

L. B. Miller, J. L. Gillette, F. S. Kirn, and R. E. Jarka, **Predicting the Optimum Core Configuration for EBR-II with a Stainless-steel Reflector, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 748 (November 1972).**

L. B. Miller and A. Gopalakrishnan, **Fission Energy Redistribution in Small Fast Reactor Configurations, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 487 (June 1972).**

L. B. Miller, R. E. Jarka, R. A. Cushman, and B. R. Sehgal, **Characterization of the Nuclear Environment in EBR-II with a Four-row Stainless-steel Reflector, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 471 (June 1972).**

B. R. Sehgal, F. S. Kirn, and R. H. Rempert, **Analysis of the EBR-II Dosimetry Measurements, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 985 (November 1972).**

B. R. Sehgal and R. H. Rempert, **Deep-penetration Irradiation Environment in EBR-II Neutron Shields, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 549 (June 1972).**

D. G. Stenstrom, **Calculation of Gamma Heating in a Fast Reactor Environment, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 551 (June 1972).**

P. Walker, D. Meneghetti, and J. E. Sullivan, **Burnup and Fluence History of EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 986 (November 1972).**

1973

F. C. Franklin, D. G. Stenstrom, D. Meneghetti, and R. W. Hyndman, **EBR-II Loading Effects on Drop-rod Reactivity Profiles, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 303 (June 1973).**

R. A. Laskiewicz and G. H. Golden, **Comparison of Measured with Predicted Burnups in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 106 (June 1973).**

D. Meneghetti, **Axial Effects of Experimental Subassemblies in Radial Regions of EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 309 (June 1973).**

D. Meneghetti, E. R. Ebersole, and P. Walker, **Analyses of Burnups in EBR-II Driver Fuel Elements**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 533 (November 1973).

D. Meneghetti and W. B. Loewenstein, **Physics-oriented Design Considerations of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 275 (June 1973).

D. Meneghetti and K. E. Phillips, **Resonance Scattering Effects in EBR-II Reflector and Structural-subassembly Regions**, J. Nucl. Energy 27(8), pp. 559-575 (August 1973).

D. Meneghetti and K. E. Phillips, **Parallel Leakages in Thin-cell Plate Arrays**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 467 (November 1973).

L. B. Miller, J. L. Gillette, and F. S. Kirn, **Effects of Irradiation Experiments on EBR-II Environment and Operation**, Proceedings of ANS Topical Meeting on Irradiation Experimentation in Fast Reactors, September 10-12, 1973, Jackson, Wyo, pp. 456-471.

L. B. Miller and R. E. Jarka, **The Effect of UO Insulator Pellets on the Axial Fission Rate Distribution in Experiments in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 107 (June 1973).

L. B. Miller, R. E. Jarka, J. L. Gillette, and F. S. Kirn, **Increasing the Central Power in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 180 (November 1973).

B. R. Sehgal and D. Meneghetti, **Analysis of Dosimetry Measurements in EBR-II and EBR-II/ZPR-3 Critical**, Proceedings of ANS Topical Meeting on Irradiation Experimentation in Fast Reactors, Sept. 10-12, 1973, Jackson, Wyo., pp. 355-382.

B. R. Sehgal and R. H. Rempert, **Diffusion and Transport Theory Calculations for the Deep-penetration Neutron Spectra in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 339 (June 1973).

B. R. Sehgal and R. H. Rempert, **Analysis of Reaction Rate Measurements in EBR-II at Full Power**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 530 (November 1973).

D. G. Stenstrom, **Comparison of Triangular and Rectangular Geometrical Representations of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 532 (November 1973).

P. Walker, D. Meneghetti, and J. E. Sullivan, **Development and Use of a Data File for Frequently Changing Heterogeneous Reactor Configurations**, Proceedings of the 1973 Conference on Mathematical Models and Computational Techniques for Analysis of Nuclear Systems, Ann Arbor, April 9-11, 1973, pp. II-134 through II-143, CONF-730414-Pl.

1974

N. D. Dudey, D. Meneghetti, R. R. Heinrich, and R. H. Rempert, **Measurement and Calculation of Integral Heavy-element Cross-section Ratios in the Fast Breeder Reactor EBR-II**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 53(1), pp. 9-26 (January 1974).

F. C. Franklin and D. Meneghetti, **The Effects of Driver-fuel Loading and High-worth Control Rods on the Axial Fission Rate Distributions in Experimental Subassemblies in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 19, p. 402 (October 1974).

F. C. Franklin, D. Meneghetti, and E. R. Ebersole, **Calculational Analysis of EBR-II Grid Plate Dosimetry Tests**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 18, p. 373 (June 1974).

H. A. Larson, Phyllis Walker, and David Meneghetti, **EBR-II Burnup and Fluence History I; Part 1: Method and Codes**, ANL/EBR-084, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1974).

H. A. Larson, Phyllis Walker, J. E. Sullivan, K. E. Phillips, and David Meneghetti, **EBR-II Burnup and Fluence History I; Part 2: Calculations**, ANL/EBR-085, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1974).

R. A. Laskiewicz, **Effects of EBR-II Loadings on the Comparison of Measured with Predicted keff Values Since the Installation of a Radial Stainless-steel Reflector**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 19, p. 402 (October 1974).

1975

G. S. Brunson, **On the Possible Connection Between the Central Worth Discrepancy and the Dollar Discrepancy**, Nucl. Instrum. Methods 125(1), pp. 139-147 (March 15, 1975).

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Application of Gamma Transport Approximations in EBR-II Analysis**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 657 (November 1975).

R. A. Laskiewicz, J. F. Koenig, and E. R. Gilbert, **Measurements and Calculation of Gamma Heat in an Instrumented Subassembly in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 685 (November 1975).

D. Meneghetti, E. R. Ebersole, and P. Walker, **Analysis of Burnups in EBR-II Driver-fuel Elements**, Nucl. Technol. 25(2), pp. 406-415 (February 1975).

D. Meneghetti and J. R. Honekamp, **Impact of EBR-II Tests and Operational Data on Analyses, Advanced Reactors: Physics, Design, and Economics**, Proceedings of International Conference, Atlanta, Sept. 8-11, 1974, pp. 329-343, Pergamon Press (1975).

C. C. Price, R. A. Laskiewicz, and V. W. Lowery, **A Passive Calorimetry System for Measuring Gamma Energy Deposition Rates in an LMFBR**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 684 (November 1975).

Bal Raj Sehgal, **Physics Evaluation of Some Design Changes in the EBR-II, Advanced Reactors: Physics, Design, and Economics, Proceedings of International Conference, Atlanta, Sept. 8-11, 1974, pp. 344-351, Pergamon Press (1975).**

B. R. Sehgal and R. H. Rempert, **Analysis of Dosimetry Measurements in EBR-II, Nucl. Technol. 25(2), pp. 390-405 (February 1975).**

1976

A. J. Foltman, **Error Analysis of the EBR-II Rod-drop Technique, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 592 (June 1976).**

A. J. Foltman, **Improved Drop-rod Calibration for the EBB-II Rod-drop Tests, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 594 (June 1976).**

A. J. Foltman, **Application of Full-power Drop-rod Calibration to LMFBR Rod-drop Kinetics Experiments, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 24, p. 433 (November 1976).**

F. C. Franklin and E. R. Ebersole, **Calculational Analysis of EBB-II Low-power Dosimetry Test, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 574 (June 1976).**

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Spatially Dependent Gamma Transport Cross Sections, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 571 (June 1976).**

D. A. Kucera and D. Meneghetti, **Calculated Burnups and Fluences for Experimental Fuel Elements Irradiated in EBB-II Runs 5-55B, ANL-76-89, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1976).**

D. A. Kucera, D. Meneghetti, and E. R. Ebersole, **Analysis of Burnups in Experimental Fuel Elements Irradiated in EBB-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 573 (June 1976).**

D. Meneghetti, **Energy Depositions in EBB-II by Nuclear Recoil from Inelastic Scattering of Neutrons, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 24, p. 467 (November 1976).**

D. Meneghetti, A. J. Foltman, F. C. Franklin, K. N. Grimm, D. A. Kucera, and H. A. Larson, **Physics Design of an EBB-II Fast-transient Facility, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 24, p. 283 (November 1976).**

D. Meneghetti and K. E. Phillips, **Energy Deposition in EBB-II by Elastic Moderation of Neutrons, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 572 (June 1976).**

1977

A. J. Foltman, F. C. Franklin, K. N. Grimm, and D. Meneghetti, **Physics Design of a Safety Research Modification of EBB-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 513 (1977).

A. J. Foltman and D. Meneghetti, **The Feasibility of Irradiating  $^{235}\text{U}/^{232}\text{Th}$  Metal Fuel Experiments in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 285.

F. C. Franklin, E. R. Ebersole, and R. R. Heinrich, **Analysis of EBR-II Low-power Dosimetry Run 78C**, ANL-77-76, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1977).

1978

A. J. Foltman and D. Meneghetti, **An Analytical Study of the Feasibility of Irradiating  $^{233}\text{U}/^{232}\text{Th}$  Metal Fuel Experiments in EBR-II**, ANL-78-17, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1978).

K. N. Grimm, **Radial-reactivity-coefficient Weighting Schemes for a Fast Reactor**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 28, p. 785 (1978).

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Approximation of Gamma Cross Sections for Fast Nuclear Reactors**, ANL-77-88, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1978).

D. Meneghetti and J. H. Opelka, **Correlations of Calculated Reactivities of EBB-II Loadings**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 707 (1978).

1979

J. F. Koenig, L. K. Chang, D. C. Cutforth, E. E. Feldman, J. L. Gillette, D. Meneghetti, R. H. Rempert, and B. R. Seidel, **Effects of Power and Irradiation Behavior on EBR-II Blanket Management**, ANL-78-98, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1979).

1980

M. L. Carboneau, H. A. Larson, E. M. Dean, and V. P. Charyulu, **A Study of the Temperature Coefficients of Reactivity for EBB-II Run 93**, ANL-80-85 (November 1980).

A. J. Foltman, **A Study of the Feasibility of Large-scale Loadings of Thorium-based Fuels and Blanket Materials in EBR-II**, ANL-80-9, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1980).

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Modified  $X_g$  and  $s(1-g)$  to Simulate Axial Leakage**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 35, p. 524 (November 1980).



H. A. Larson and E. M. Dean, **Analysis and Simulation of Experiences with Drops of EBB-II Control Rods**, ANL/EBR-114 (November 1980).

D. Meneghetti, **Recent Advances and Problems in EBB-II Physics Analyses**, *Fast Reactor Physics 1979*, Vol. 1, pp. 395-409, IAEA, Vienna (1980).

D. Meneghetti, E. R. Ebersole, D. A. Kucera, and R. H. Rempert, **Analysis of EBB-II Blanket Dosimetry, Dosimetry Methods for Fuels, Cladding and Structural Materials**, EUR 6813, Vol. 1, pp. 580-588, Commission of the European Communities, Luxembourg (1980).

D. Meneghetti, A. J. Foltman, F. C. Franklin, and K. N. Grimm, **Reactor-physics Analyses for the Safety Research Modification of EBR-II**, ANL-79-54, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1980).

#### 1981

F. C. Franklin and D. Meneghetti, **Calculated Power Distribution in EBB-II Control Rods below Core**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 38, p. 671 (June 1981).

F. C. Franklin and D. Meneghetti, **Power Distribution in Fuel Elements of EBR-II Control Rods below the Core**, ANL-81-44 (August 1981).

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Use of Additional Fission Sources or Scattering Sources to Model Inward Axial Leakages in Fast-reactor Analysis**, ANL-81-70 (October 1981).

H. A. Larson, **Use of Control Rods for Rod-drop Kinetic Testing**, ANL/EBR-116 (April 1981).

D. Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **EBRPOCO--A Program to Calculate Detailed Contributions of Power Reactivity Components of EBR-II**, *Proc. Int. Meeting on Advances in Mathematical Methods for the Solution of Nuclear Engineering Problems*, Munchen, April 27-29, 1981, Vol. 2, pp. 225-235 (1981).

#### 1982

E. M. Dean and H. A. Larson, **EROS: An Experimental Breeder Reactor II Operational Safety Code**, *Nucl. Technol.* 57(1), p. 7 (April 1982).

F. C. Franklin, D. Meneghetti, and G. H. Golden, **Energy Release and Conversion to Work in Hypothetical Prompt Excursions in Steel-reflected EBR-II Compared with Depleted-uranium-blanketed EBB-II**, ANL-82-63 (November 1982).

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Simulation of Neutron Spectra in Axial Slices Using Space and Energy Dependent Bucklings**, Proc. Topical Meeting on Advances in Reactor Physics and Core Thermal Hydraulics, Kiamesha Lake, N.Y., Sept. 22-24, 1982, NUREG/CP-0034, Vol. 2, pp. 699-713, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (August 1982).

D. Meneghetti, E. R. Ebersole, D. A. Kucera, and R. H. Rempert, **Analysis of Blanket-pin Burnups for Depleted-uranium-reflected EBR-II Configurations**, Proc. 4th ASTM-EURATOM Symp. on Reactor Dosimetry, Gaithersburg, Md., March 22-26, 1982, F. B. K. Kam, Ed., NUREG/CP-0029, Vol. 1, pp. 219-227 (July 1982).

### 1983

H. A. Larson, **CSYBED: A CSMP Description of EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-123 (November 1983).

H. A. Larson, **Verification of LMFBR Feedback-reactivity Modules for the Dynamic Simulator for Nuclear Power Plants (DSNP)**, ANL/EBR-122 (November 1983).

W. K. Lehto, E. M. Dean, H. A. Larson, and J. F. Koenig, **Experimental Breeder Reactor-II Dynamic Modeling and Code Verification**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, p. 310 (June 1983).

David Meneghetti, **Reactivity Feedbacks of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, p. 515 (June 1983).

D. Meneghetti, F. C. Franklin, and D. A. Kucera, **Analysis of Grid-assembly Shielding of EBR-II**, Proc. 6th Int. Conf. on Radiation Shielding, Tokyo, May 16-20, 1983, Vol. II, pp. 1046-1054, Japan Atomic Energy Institute (1983).

### 1984

D. Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **Ratios of Stainless Steel and Rates to  $^{237}\text{Np}$ ,  $^{240}\text{Pu}$ , and  $^{242}\text{Pu}$  Fission Rates in EBR-II**, ANL-84-11 (March 1984).

D. Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **Ratios of Stainless Steel dpa Rates to Above-Threshold  $^{237}\text{Np}$ ,  $^{240}\text{Pu}$ , and  $^{24}\text{Pu}$  Fission Rates in EBR-II**, ANL-84-48 (December 1984).

### 1985

E. M. Dean, W. K. Lehto, and H. A. Larson, **System Modeling and Simulation at EBR-II**, 6th Power Plant Dynamics Control and Testing Symposium, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, April 14-16, 1986, Volume 2, pp. 47.01-47.14.

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Midplane and Off-midplane Axial Leakage Simulation of Heterogeneous Subassemblies in EBR-II**, Proc. Topical Meeting on Reactor Physics and Shielding, Chicago, Sept. 17-19, 1984, Vol. II, pp. 865-873.

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Studies of Axial-Leakage Simulations for Homogeneous and Heterogeneous EBR-II Configurations**, ANL-85-28 (August 1985).

H. A. Larson, **The Reduction of Pulsed-neutron-activation Data at EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-130 (April 1985).

D. Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **Fluence, Dosimetry, and Steel-dpa Rates in EBR-II**, Reactor Dosimetry--Dosimetry Methods for Fuels, Cladding, and Structural Materials, Vol. 1, D. Reidel Publ. Co., Dordrecht, Holland, pp. 209-216 (1985).

1986

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Feedback Simulation of Ramped Power Transients Using Transfer Functions**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 53, 1986 ANS Winter Meeting, Washington, D.C., pp. 459-460, November 16-21, 1986.

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Time Constants and Feedback Transfer Functions of EBR-II Subassembly Types**, Proc. of Topical Meeting on Reactor Physics and Safety, NUREG/CP-0080, Vol. 1, pp. 141-151, Sept. 17-19, 1986, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **EBR-II Time Constant Calculation Using the EROS Kinetics Code**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 52, pp. 656-657 (June 1986).

D. Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **Comparison of PRD Components for Various EBR-II Configurations**, Proc. of Topical Meeting on Reactor Physics and Safety, NUREG/CP-0080, Vol. 1, pp. 130-140, September 17-19, 1986, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

D. Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **Delineation of Power and Power-to-Flow Feedback Components of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 53, 1986 Winter ANS Meeting, Washington, D. C., pp. 460-463, November 16-21, 1986.

D. Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **PRD Components of an EBR-II Configuration**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 52, pp. 654-656 (June 1986).

1987

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Feedback-Reactivity Time-Dependencies for a Negative Reactivity Insertion in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 54, p. 379 (June 1987).

David Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **Calculation of Temperature Coefficients of Reactivity for EBR-II Kinetics Analyses**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 54, p. 376 (June 1987).

1988

D. Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **Reactivity Feedback Components of a Homogeneous U-10Zr-Fueled 900 Mwt LMR**, Proceedings of International Topical Meeting on Safety of Next Generation Power Reactors, ISBN 0-89448-1560-0, pp. 402-407 (1988).

1989

David Meneghetti and Dwight A. Kucera, **PRD Components of the Homogeneous U-Pu/10Zr-Fueled 900 Mwt LMR**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. Volume 59, pp. 201-202, June 4-8, 1989.

1990

D. Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **Feedback Components of a Pu-Fueled Compared to a U-Fueled 900 MWT LMR**, Annals of Nuclear Energy, January 1990.

## XII. THERMAL-HYDRAULICS ANALYSIS

1959

W. R. Simmons, Reactor Design and Analysis: EBR-II, 1957 Fast Reactor Information Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 20-21, 1957, ppp 118-130, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (1959)

1967

T. R. Bump, Effect of Reactor Temperatures on Bowing of EBR-II Sub-assemblies, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), pp 661 (November 1967).

F. S. Kirn, J. K. Long, and R. R. Smith, Effect of the Stainless Steel Reflector on the Power Coefficient of EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), pp 648 (November 1967)p

1968

J. K. Long and F. S. Kirn, Effect of Reduced Flow Conditions on the Power Coefficient of EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 11(1), pp 280 (June 1968).

P. J. Persiani, T. R. Bump, R. A. Cushman, J. K. Long, and D. A. Kucera, Analysis of the Variation in the EBR-II Power Coefficient are to Blanket Change, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 11(1), pp 282 (June 1968).

1969

T. R. Bump and H. O. Monson, Flow Characteristics of the EBR-II Core-type Subassembly, ANL-6549, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1969).

G. H. Golden and B. R. Sehgal, Thermal-Hydraulic and Doppler Characteristics of Some Oxide Cores for EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), pp 916 (November 1969).

J. K. Long, Analysis of the Static Power Coefficient of EBR-II with Reduced Coolant Flow, Nucl. Appl. 6, pp. 116-125 (February 1969).

R. R. Smith, T. R. Bump, R. A. Cushman, R. W. Hyndman, F. S. Kirn, W. B. Loewenstein, J. K. Long, J. T. Madell, P. J. Persiani, and W. R. Wallin, The Effects of an Over-cooled Stainless Steel Reflector on the EBR-II Power Coefficient, ANL-7544, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1969).

W. R. Wallin, F. D. McGinnis, J. F. Koenig, and V. G. Eschen, EBR-II Subassembly Coolant-outlet Temperature Measurement, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 806 (November 1969).

1970

- R. A. Cushman, **Gap Conductance of Oxide Fuel Elements Irradiated in EBB-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 806 (November 1970).
- J. L. Gillette and G. H. Golden, **Neutronic and Thermal Hydraulic Analyses of Mixed Cores for EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 830 (November 1970).
- R. K. Lo and N. A. McNeal, **Heat Transfer in Heterogeneous UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> and UC-PuC Fuels in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(a), p. 342 (June 1970).
- L. B. Miller and R. E. Jarka, **The Distribution of Gamma Energy Deposition in a Fast Reactor**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 831 (November 1970).
- L. B. Miller and R. E. Jarka, **The Importance of Discrete-ordinate Bay Effects in Fast Reactor Design Studies**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 629 (November 1970).
- B. R. Sehgal and R. K. Lo, **Neutronic and Thermal-Hydraulic Characteristics of a High-worth Control Rod for EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 343 (June 1970).

1971

- R. A. Cushman, **Subchannel Coolant Mixing and Temperature Analysis in EBB-II Instrumented Subassembly XX01**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 250 (June 1971).
- J. L. Gillette, G. H. Golden, and B. R. Sehgal, **Neutronic and Thermal-Hydraulic Analyses of Mixed Cores for EBR-II**, ANL-7778, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1971).
- J. L. Gillette and A. Gopalakrishnan, **Comparison of Calculated and Measured Flow Rates through an Instrumented Subassembly in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 72a (October 1971).
- G. H. Golden and L. B. Miller, **Characterization of EBR-II Environment for Testing Cladding-swelling Correlations**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 315 (June 1971).
- D. Mohr and A. Gopalakrishnan, **Prediction and Measurement of Reactivity Effects due to Thermal Bowing of EBR-II Subassemblies**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 74a (October 1971).
- W. R. Wallin, P. E. Blomberg and J. F. Koenig, **COOLTEMP: A Computer Code for Calculating Coolant Temperatures in EBR-II Subassemblies**, ANL/EBR-026, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1971).

1972

J. D. Cerchione, F. D. McGinnis, P. M. Long, R. E. Rice, and A. Gopalakrishnan, Design, Construction, and Commissioning of the EBR-II Reactor Hydraulic Test Facility, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 862 (November 1972).

J. D. Cerchione, F. D. McGinnis, P. M. Long, R. E. Rice, and A. Gopalakrishnan, Final System Design Description of the EBR-II Reactor Hydraulic Test Facility (RHTF), ANL/EBR-060, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1972).

A. Gopalakrishnan, J. L. Gillette, D. Meneghetti, L. B. Miller, and D. Mohr, Analysis of the Reactivity Feedback in the Current Steel-reflected Loading in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 886 (November 1972).

A. Gopalakrishnan, G. H. Golden, J. F. Koenig, J. I. Sackett, and W. R. Wallin, Analyses Related to the Uncertainty in EBR-II Power Level, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 430 (June 1972).

A. Gopalakrishnan and F. D. McGinnis, Design and Flow Testing of the Model Reactor Subassemblies Used in the Hydraulic Characterization of EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 861 (November 1972).

A. Gopalakrishnan and F. D. McGinnis, Flow-modeling Studies for a Homogeneous Core Loading in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 863 (November 1972).

A. Gopalakrishnan, V. E. Schrock, and J. E. Meyer, Transient Non-boiling Heat Transfer in a Reactor Coolant Channel during Accidental Power Excursions, Paper 72-WA/HT-50, ASME Winter Annual Meeting, New York, November 26-30, 1972.

L. B. Miller, J. L. Gillette, F. S. Kirn, and R. E. Jarka, Predicting the Optimum Core Configuration for EBR-II with a Stainless-steel Reflector, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 748 (November 1972).

1973

J. L. Gillette, An Environmental Instrumented Subassembly for EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 180 (November 1973).

G. H. Golden, A. Gopalakrishnan, and R. A. Laskiewicz, Correlation and Interpretation of Data Relative to EBR-II Power Level, Proceedings of ANS Topical Meeting on Irradiation Experimentation in Fast Reactors, Sept. 10-12, 1973, Jackson, Wyo., pp. 314-332.

A. Gopalakrishnan, Flow-model Studies for the Experimental Breeder Reactor II, Proceedings of ANS Topical Meeting on Irradiation Experimentation in Fast Reactors, Sept. 10-12, 1973, Jackson, Wyo., pp. 489-501.

- A. Gopalakrishnan, **Local Hydraulic Effects in Heterogeneous EBR-II Loadings**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 419 (November 1973).
- A. Gopalakrishnan, **Prediction and Measurement of the Flow and Pressure-drop Characteristics in a Reactor Model**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 417 (November 1973).
- A. Gopalakrishnan and J. L. Gillette, **EBRFLOW--A Computer Program for Predicting the Coolant Flow Distribution in the Experimental Breeder Reactor II**, Nucl. Technol. 17(3), pp. 205-216 (March 1973).
- A. Gopalakrishnan and J. L. Gillette, **Correlation of the EBR-II Primary Coolant Pump Performance Data**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 254 (June 1973).
- A. Gopalakrishnan, J. L. Gillette, D. Mohr, and D. Meneghetti, **Optimization of Subassembly Coolant Flow Rates to Minimize Thermal Bowing Effects**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 255 (June 1973).
- A. Gopalakrishnan and F. D. McGinnis, **Thermal Mixing in the EBR-II Outlet Plenum**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 219 (June 1973).
- D. Meneghetti, **Axial Effects of Experimental Subassemblies in Radial Regions of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 309 (June 1973).
- L. B. Miller, J. L. Gillette, and F. S. Kirn, **Effects of Irradiation Experiments on EBR-II Environment and Operation**, Proceedings of ANS Topical Meeting on Irradiation Experimentation in Fast Reactors, Sept. 10-12, 1973, Jackson, Wyo., pp. 456-471.
- L. B. Miller, R. E. Jarka, J. L. Gillette, and F. S. Kirn, **Increasing the Central Power in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 180 (November 1973).
- D. Mohr and A. Gopalakrishnan, **Coastdown Characteristics of the EBR-II Primary Cooling System**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 442 (November 1973).
- 1974
- D. Mohr, C. C. Price, and N. L. Gale, **Technique for Predicting Frictional Condition of EBR-II Primary Pumps**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 18, p. 305 (June 1974).
- 1975
- E. M. Dean and J. L. Gillette, **Comparison of Measured and Calculated Response of EBR-II to a Loss-of-flow Transient**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 596 (November 1975).



- E. E. Feldman, J. L. Gillette, R. C. Schmitt, and W. T. Sha, **Thermal-Hydraulic Analysis of the XX07 Instrumented EBR-II Subassembly Using TH13D**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 589 (November 1975).
- H. M. Forehand and J. I. Sackett, **Reduced Power and Coolant Flow Testing with an Instrumented Subassembly in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 596 (November 1975).
- J. L. Gillette, D. Mohr, R.M. Singer, and R. N. Smith, **A Flow Coastdown Transient to Natural-convective Conditions in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 594 (November 1975).
- J. L. Gillette, A. Smaardyk, and R. N. Smith, **Performance of the Environmental Instrumented Subassembly (XX07) in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 589 (November 1975).
- G. H. Golden, J. I. Sackett, and R. M. Singer, **Tests and Analyses of Normal and Off-normal Operating Conditions in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 588 (November 1975).
- R. A. Laskiewicz, J. F. Koenig, and E. R. Gilbert, **Measurement and Calculation of Gamma Heat in an Instrumented Subassembly in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 685 (November 1975).
- W. K. Lehto, J. L. Gillette, D. Mohr, and R. N. Smith, **Natural Convection Flow Test Utilizing Fission Heat in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 591 (November 1975).
- D. Mohr and J. L. Gillette, **A Code for Analyzing Parallel-channel Thermal-Hydraulics in EBR-II during Natural Convection Conditions (the CONVECT Code)**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 21, p. 299 (June 1975).
- D. Mohr, J. L. Gillette, W. K. Lehto, R. M. Singer, and J. E. Sullivan, **Natural Convection Behavior of EBR-II--A Comparison of CONVECT Analyses with Test Results**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 593 (November 1975).
- C. C. Price, R. A. Laskiewicz, and V. W. Lowery, **A Passive Calorimetry System for Measuring Gamma Energy Deposition Rates in an LMFBR**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 684 (November 1975).
- C. C. Price, J. I. Sackett, and E. M. Dean, **EBR-II Core Thermal-Hydraulic Perturbations Induced by Post-shutdown Operations**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 21, p. 415 (June 1975).
- R. M. Singer, J. E. Sullivan, J. L. Gillette, W. K. Lehto, D. Mohr, and R. N. Smith, **Measurements of Steady-state Natural-convective Flow in EBR-II with Decay Heating**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 590 (November 1975).

1976

J. L. Gillette and J. E. Sullivan, **Thermal Analysis of Driver Subassemblies in the EBR-II Transient Facility** Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 24, p. 283 (November 1976).

C. C. Price, P. Kehler, and J. I. Sackett, **Fluid Flow Measurements at EBR-II Using Pulsed-neutron Activation**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 117 (June 1976).

R. M. Singer and J. L. Gillette, **Intersubassembly Heat Transfer and Flow Redistribution Effects in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 411 (June 1976).

1977

L. K. Chang, **The Prediction of Temperature Distribution of a Subassembly Including Intersubassembly Heat Transfer**, Nucl. Eng. and Design 42(2), pp. 223-232 (July 1977).

G. E. Santee, Jr., C. C. Price, and A. E. Wilson, **Asymmetry Effects in Fluid Flow Measurements Using Pulsed-neutron Activation**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 217 (1977).

R. M. Singer, D. M. France, and W. J. Minkowycz, **A Simplified Model of Inert Gas Bubble Dynamics in Liquid Metals**, International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer 20(1), p. 87 (January 1977).

R. M. Singer and J. L. Gillette, **Experimental Study of Whole Core Thermal-Hydraulic Phenomena in EBR-II**, Nucl. Eng. Design 44, pp. 177-186 (1977).

R. M. Singer and J. L. Gillette, **Measurements of Subassembly and Core Temperature Distributions in an LMFBR**, AIChE Symposium Series 73(164), pp. 97-104 (1977).

R. M. Singer, J. L. Gillette, G. H. Golden, D. Mohr, W. K. Lehto, C. C. Price, and J. I. Sackett, **Steady-state Natural Circulation Performance of the Experimental Breeder Reactor II Primary Heat Transport Circuit**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 63(1), pp. 75-82 (May 1977).

R. M. Singer, J. L. Gillette, W. K. Lehto, D. Mohr, C. C. Price, and J. I. Sackett, **Experimental and Analytical Studies of Natural Convection in EBR-II**, Heat Transfer and Turbulent Buoyant Convection, D. Spalding and N. Afgan, Eds., pp. 545-554, Hemisphere Publ. Corp., Washington, D.C. (1977).

R. M. Singer, D. Grand, and R. Martin, **Natural Circulation Heat Transfer in Pool-type LMFBR's, Thermal and Hydraulic Aspects of Nuclear Reactor Safety, Vol. 2: Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors**, O. C. Jones, Jr., and S. G. Bankoff, Eds., Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., New York, pp. 239-264 (1977).

1978

P. R. Betten, L. K. Chang, and J. V. Tokar, **Comparisons of XX08 Steady-state Temperature Measurements with Analytical Predictions**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 528 (1978).

T. N. Buchanan, **Cooling of a Simulated EBR-II Subassembly with Air and Argon**, ANL/EBR-100, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1978).

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 1A, ANL/EBR-101**, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1978).

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 1E, ANL/EBR-102**, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1978).

J. L. Gillette, J. V. Tokar, L. K. Chang, and D. Mohr, **Experimental Determination of Decay Power in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 412 (1978).

J. L. Gillette, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Experimental Observations of Intersubassembly Heat Transfer Effects during Natural Circulation**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 537 (1978).

R. M. Singer, J. L. Gillette, D. Mohr, and J. V. Tokar, **LMFBR Transition to Natural Circulation from an Initial Isothermal State**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 412 (1978).

1979

P. R. Betten, J. V. Tokar, L. K. Chang, J. L. Gillette, and R. M. Singer, **Predicted and Measured Temperature Profiles in a Fueled Subassembly in EBR-II**, Proc. Int. Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety Technology, Seattle, Wash., Aug. 19-23, 1979, Am. Nucl. Soc., LaGrange, Ill., Vol. II, p. 963 (1979).

L. K. Chang and E. E. Feldman, **The TCLUST1 Transient LMFBR Intersubassembly Heat Transfer Code**, Numerical Heat Transfer 2, pp. 373-385 (1979).

L. K. Chang and E. E. Feldman, **The Transient Code for Analyzing Subassemblies Including Intersubassembly Heat Transfer (TCLUST1)**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 32, p. 535 (1979).

E. E. Feldman, **Thermal Analysis of an In-reactor LMFBR Irradiation Creep Experiment**, Nucl. Eng. Design 53(1), pp. 1-10 (June 1979).

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, R. M. Singer, J. V. Tokar, and E. M. Dean, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 7A, ANL/EBR-104, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1979).**

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedures EX-140, Section IV, Addenda 1B and 1C, ANL/EBR-105, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1979).**

J. F. Koenig L. K. Chang D. C. Cutforth, E. E. Feldman, J. L. Gillette, D. Meneghetti, R. H. Rempert, and B. R. Seidel, **Effects of Power and Irradiation Behavior on EBR-II Blanket Management, ANL-78-98, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1979).**

Ralph M. Singer, Jerry L. Gillette, Dale Mohr, John V. Tokar, John E. Sullivan, and Eric M. Dean, **Studies Related to Emergency Decay Heat Removal in EBR-II, Proc. Int. Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety Technology, Seattle, Wash., Aug. 19-23, 1979, Am. Nucl. Soc., LaGrange Park, Ill., Vol. III, p. 1590 (1979).**

R. M. Singer and D. Mohr, **Inherent Emergency Cooling of Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors by Natural Circulation, Proc. Alternative Energy Sources: An International Compendium, Miami, Dec. 1977, T. N. Veziroglu, Ed., Hemisphere Publishing Co., Washington, D. C., Vol. 5, pp. 2305-2324 (1979).**

#### 1980

J. L. Gillette, R. M. Singer, J. V. Tokar, and J. E. Sullivan, **Experimental Study of the Transition from Forced to Natural Circulation in EBR-II at Low Power and Flow, J. Heat Transfer 102, pp. 525-530 (August 1980).**

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 1D, ANL/EBR-109, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1980).**

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 10, ANL/EBR-110, Argonne National Laboratory, (April 1980).**

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, R. M. Singer, J. V. Tokar, and E. M. Dean, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 7C, ANL/EBR-111, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1980).**

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, R. M. Singer, J. V. Tokar, and E. M. Dean, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 8, ANL/EBR-112, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1980).**

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, R. M. Singer, J. V. Tokar, and E. M. Dean, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 8A, ANL/EBR-113, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1980).**

D. Mohr and E. E. Feldman, **NATDEMO-code Analysis of EBR-II Plant Dynamics during the January 10, 1978, LOF Scram, ANL/EBR-108, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1980).**

Ralph M. Singer, Paul R. Betten, Eric M. Dean, Jerry L. Gillette, Dale Mohr, John E. Sullivan, and John V. Tokar, **Studies of Thermal-Hydraulic Phenomena in EBR-II, Nucl. Eng. Design 62, pp. 219-232 (1980).**

R. M. Singer, J. L. Gillette, and D. Mohr, **Studies Related to Protected Loss of Flow Accidents in a Fast Breeder Reactor, Alternative Energy Sources II, T. N. Veziroglu, Ed., Vol 6, pp. 2471-2481, Hemisphere Publishing Corp., New York (1980).**

#### 1981

L. K. Chang and E. E. Feldman, **TCLUST1-A Computer Program for Analysis of Intersubassembly Heat Transfer in an LMFBR, ANL-81-18 (April 1981).**

M. P. Heisler and R. M. Singer, **Facility Requirements for Natural Convection Shutdown Heat Removal System Testing, Decay Heat Removal and Natural Convection in Fast Breeder Reactors, A. Agrawal and J. Guppy, Eds., Hemisphere Publ. Co., Washington, D. C., pp. 113-128 (1981).**

D. Mohr and E. E. Feldman, **A Dynamic Simulation of the EBR-II Plant During Natural Convection with the NATDEMO Code, Decay Heat Removal and Natural Convection in Fast Breeder Reactors, A. Agrawal and J. Guppy, Eds., Hemisphere Publ. Co., Washington, D. C., pp. 207-224 (1981).**

R. M. Singer, J. L. Gillette, D. Mohr, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and E. M. Dean, **Response of EBR-II to a Complete Loss of Primary Forced Flow During Power Operation, Decay Heat Removal and Natural Convection in Fast Breeder Reactors, A. Agrawal and J. Guppy, Eds., Hemisphere Publ. Co., Washington, D.C., pp. 193-206 (1981).**

## 1982

L. K. Chang, M. J. Lee, and J. G. Gale, **Thermal and Stress Analysis of EBR-II Plant Components for the Operational-reliability-testing Program**, ANL/EBR-118 (November 1982).

E. M. Dean and H. A. Larson, **EROS: An Experimental Breeder Reactor II Operational Safety Code**, Nucl. Technol. 57(1), p. 7 (April 1982).

D. Mohr, L. K. Chang, M. J. Lee, and E. E. Feldman, **Thermal-Hydraulic-Structural Behavior of the EBR-II IHX for Overpower Transients**, ASME Paper 82-NE-35, presented at 2nd Joint ASME/ANS Nuclear Engineering Conference, Portland, Ore., July 25-28, 1982.

Ralph M. Singer, Dale Mohr, and Jerry L. Gillette, **Transition from Forced to Natural Convection Flow in an LMFBR under Adverse Thermal Conditions**, Heat Transfer 1982--Proc. of 7th Int. Heat Transfer Conference, Munchen, Sept. 6-10, 1982, Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington, D.C., Vol. 5, pp. 537-542 (1982).

## 1983

L. K. Chang and M. J. Lee, **Thermal-structural Response of EBR-II Major Components under Reactor Operational Transients**, Trans. 7th Int. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Vol. D, pp. 277-288, Elsevier, New York (1983).

H. A. Larson, **CSYRED: A CSMP Description of EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-123 (November 1983).

H. A. Larson, **Verification of LMFBR Feedback-reactivity Modules for the Dynamic Simulator for Nuclear Power Plants (DSNP)**, ANL/EBR-122 (November 1983).

W. K. Lehto, E. M. Dean, H. A. Larson, and J. F. Koenig, **Experimental Breeder Reactor-II Dynamic Modeling and Code Verification**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, p. 310 (June 1983).

Dale Mohr, E. E. Feldman, and V. N. Thompson, **Automatic Control Simulation of Reactor Primary Sodium Temperature in a Pool-type LMFBR**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, p. 460 (June 1983).

## 1984

P. R. Betten, **Radial Heat Transfer Calculations for a Potted (Solid Matrix Embedded) Subassembly**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 46, p. 799 (1984). XII.

## 1985

P. R. Betten, **In-Core Measurements of Uranium-5 wt.% Fissium Alloy Thermal Conductivity**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 50, p. 239 (1985).

P. R. Betten, E. E. Feldman, L. K. Chang, D. Mohr, and H. P. Planchon, **Verification of Steady-state Temperature Predictions in an Instrumented LMFBR Driver Subassembly**, Proc. Third Int. Topical Meeting on Reactor Thermal Hydraulics, Newport, RI, Oct. 15-18, 1985, Vol. 2. pp. 17.H-1 through 17.H-5 (1985).

P. R. Betten, R. M. Singer, M. J. Lee, L. K. Chang, E. E. Feldman, D. Mohr, and H. P. Planchon, **Conceptual Design Basis and Temperature Predictions for a Simulated LMFBR Blanket Subassembly**, Proc. Third Int. Topical Meeting on Reactor Thermal Hydraulics, Newport, RI, Oct. 15-18, 1985, Vol. 2, pp. 17.G-1 through 17.G-7 (1985).

L. K. Chang and D. Mohr, **The Effects of Primary Pump Coastdown Characteristics on Unprotected Loss-of-flow Transients in EBR-II**, Proc. 2nd Specialists' Meeting on Decay Heat Removal and Natural Convection in LMFBRs, Brookhaven National Laboratory, April 17-19, 1985, pp. 325-341 (1985).

L. K. Chang, D. Mohr, H. P. Planchon, P. R. Betten, and E. E. Feldman, **An Experimental and Analytical Investigation of Unprotected Loss-of-flow Events in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 50, p. 350 (1985).

E. M. Dean and J. F. Koenig, **Simulation of LMFBR Pump Transients and Comparison to LOF That Occurred at EBR-II**, Proc. Int. Topical Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety, Knoxville, April 21-25, 1985, CONF-850410, Vol. 2, pp. 629-634 (1985).

E. E. Feldman and D. Mohr, **Unprotected Loss-of-Heat Sink Simulation in the EBR-II Plant**, Paper 84-WA/HT-7, 1984 Winter Annual Meeting of ASME, New Orleans, Dec. 9-14, 1984.

D. Mohr and L. K. Chang, **Perturbations of Reactor Flow and Inlet Temperature for EBR-II Reactivity-feedback Validation**, Proc. Int. Topical Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety, Knoxville, April 21-25, 1985, CONF-850410, Vol. 2, pp. 617-627 (1985).

H. P. Planchon, G. H. Golden, P. R. Betten, L. K. Chang, E. E. Feldman, and D. Mohr, **The EBR-II Shutdown Heat Removal Testing Program Results and Plans**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 50, p. 349 (1985)

H. P. Planchon, R. M. Singer, D. Mohr, E. E. Feldman, L. K. Chang, and P. R. Betten, **The Experimental Breeder Reactor II Inherent Shutdown and Heat Removal tests -- Results and Analysis**, Proc. Int. Topical Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety, Knoxville, April 21-25, 1985, CONF-850410, Vol. 1, pp. 281-291 (1985).

R. M. Singer, H. P. Planchon, P. R. Betten, L. K. Chang, and D. Mohr, **Decay Heat Removal and Dynamic Plant Testing at EBR-II**, Proc. 2nd Specialists' Meeting on Decay Heat Removal and Natural Convection in LMFBRs, Brookhaven National Laboratory, April 17-19, 1985, pp. 194-207 (1985).

1986

Paul R. Betten, **Bowling of Elements and Changes in Radial Coolant Temperature Profile over Subassembly**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 53, 1986 ANS Winter Meeting, Washington, D. C., pp. 532-533, November 16-21, 1986.

L. K. Chang and J. H. Bottcher, **Evaluation of EBR-II Driver Fuel Elements Following an Unprotected Station Blackout Accident**, 6th Power Plant Dynamics Control and Testing Symposium, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, April 14-16, 1986, Vol. 1, pp. 15.01 through 15.13.

1987

L. K. Chang, J. F. Koenig, and D. L. Porter, **Whole-core Damage Analysis of EBR-II Driver Fuel Elements Following SHRT Program**, Nuclear Engineering and Design, Volume 101 (1987), No. 1, April 1987, p. 67.

L. K. Chang, D. Mohr, E. E. Feldman, P. R. Betten, and H. P. Planchon, **Experimental and Analytical Study of Loss-of-Flow Transients in EBR-II Occurring at Decay Power Levels**, Conference on Alternative Energy Source, Clean Energy Research Institute, University of Miami, Miami Beach, Florida, December 9-11, 1985, p. 471.

L. K. Chang, D. Mohr, and H. P. Planchon, **Loss of Flow Without Scram Tests in Experimental Breeder Reactor-II and Comparison with Pretest Predictions**, Nuclear Safety, Volume 28, No. 2, pp. 199-211 (April-June 1987).

E. E. Feldman, D. Mohr, L. K. Chang, H. P. Planchon, E. M. Dean, and P. R. Betten, **EBR-II Unprotected Loss-of-Heat-Sink Predictions and Preliminary Tests Results**, Nuclear Engineering and Design, Volume 101 (1987), No. 1, April 1987, p. 57.

G. H. Golden, H. P. Planchon, Jr., J. I. Sackett, and R. M. Singer, **Evolution of Thermal-Hydraulics Testing in EBR-II**, Nuclear Engineering and Design, Volume 101 (1987), No. 1, April 1987, p. 3.

W. K. Lehto, R. M. Singer, E. M. Dean, J. F. Koenig, L. K. Chang, D. Mohr, and E. E. Feldman, **Safety Analysis for the Loss-of-Flow and Loss-of-Sink Without Scram Tests in EBR-II**, Nuclear Engineering and Design, Volume 101 (1987), No. 1, April 1987, p. 35.

David Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **Calculation of Temperature Coefficients of Reactivity for EBR-II Kinetics Analyses**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 54, p. 376 (June 1987).

N. C. Messick, P. R. Betten, W. F. Booty, L. J. Christensen, R. M. Fryer, D. Mohr, H. P. Planchon, and W. H. Radtke, **Modification of EBR-II Plant to Conduct Loss-of-Flow-Without-Scram Tests**, Nuclear Engineering and Design, Volume 101 (1987), No. 1, April 1987, p. 13.

D. Mohr, L. K. Chang, E. E. Feldman, H. P. Planchon, and P. R. Betten, **Loss-of-Primary-Flow-Without Scram Tests: Pretest Predictions and Preliminary Results**, Nuclear Engineering and Design, Volume 101 (1987), No. 1, April 1987, p. 45.



H. P. Planchon, J. I. Sackett, G. H. Golden, and R. H. Sevy, **Implications of the EBR-II Inherent Safety Demonstration Test**, Nuclear Engineering and Design, Volume 101 (1987), No. 1, April 1987, p. 75.

1988

Dale Mohr, Lu-Kang Chang, H. P. Planchon, **Validation of the HOTCHAN Code for Analyzing the EBR-II Core Following an Unprotected Loss of Flow**, American Nuclear Society 1988 Winter Meeting, Washington, D.C., October 30 - November 4, 1988, Volume 57, pp. 318-319.

1989

K. N. Grimm and D. Meneghetti, **Power-Induced Power and Power-to-Flow Transfer Functions for EBR-II Subassemblies**, Annals of Nuclear Energy, Pergamon Press, September 1989.

D. Meneghetti and D. A. Kucera, **Delineations of Power, Power-to-Flow and Inlet-Temperature Feedbacks of EBR-II**, Ann. Nucl. Energy, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 19-26, August 1989.

1990

J. T. Madell, E. M. Dean, D. Mohr and T. C. Hung, **Dynamic Analysis of the EBR-II Plant with the DSNP-ND Simulation Package**, American Nuclear Society, Safety, Status and Future of Non-Commerical Reactors and Irradiation Facilities, Boise, Idaho, September 30-October 4, 1990.

W. A. Ragland and E. E. Feldman, **EBR-II In-Vessel Natural Circulation Experiments on Hot and Cold Pool Stratification**, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Proceedings, Vol. IV, pp. 513-522, Snowbird, Utah, August 1990.



## XIII. MECHANICAL ANALYSIS

1967

T. R. Bump, **Effect of Reactor Temperatures on Bowing of EBR-II Subassemblies**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 10(2), p. 661 (November 1967).

1969

R. R. Smith, T. R. Bump, R. A. Cushman, R. W. Hyndman, F. S. Kirn, W. B. Loewenstein, J. K. Long, J. T. Madell, P. J. Persiani, and W. R. Wallin, **The Effects of an Over-cooled Stainless Steel Reflector on the EBR-II Power Coefficient**, ANL-7544, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1969).

1970

N. Bulut, **Suitability of Some Components of the EBR-II Sodium Systems for Operation at 62.5 MWt**, ANL/EBR-016, Argonne National Laboratory (July 1970).

L. K. Chang, **Parallel-flow-induced Vibration of an EBR-II Subassembly**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 13(2), p. 829 (November 1970).

C. C. Ford and J. F. Koenig, **User's Manual for the BEMOD-I Code**, ANL/EBR-034, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1970).

D. A. Kucera and D. Mohr, **BOW-V: A CDC-3600 Program to Calculate the Equilibrium Conditions of a Thermally Bowed Reactor Core**, ANL/EBR-014 (January 1970).

D. A. Kucera and D. Mohr, **BOW-V: A Program to Calculate Subassembly Configurations of a Thermally-bowed Reactor Core**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 13(1), p. 348 (June 1970).

R. W. Seidensticker, **Design, Analysis, and Construction of EBR-II Primary Tank and Associated Structures**, ANL-6922, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1970).

1971

T. R. Bump, F. D. McGinnis, R. D. Phipps, and R. V. Strain, **Analyses of EBR-II Core-component Deformation**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 14(2), p. 601 (October 1971).

L. K. Chang, R. K. Lo, and B. R. Sehgal, **Thermal Expansions and Stresses in Swollen Metal Fuel Elements**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 14(2), p. 628 (October 1971).

J. F. Koenig, C. C. Price, and D. H. Napper, Response of an EBR-II Hexagonal Can to a Limited Release of High-pressure Gas, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 286 (June 1971).

D. Mohr and A. Gopalakrishnan, Prediction and Measurement of Reactivity Effects due to Thermal Bowing of EBR-II Subassemblies, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 741 (October 1971).

1972

L. K. Chang, G. H. Golden, A. M. Judd, and J. F. Koenig, Pressure Pulse on the Subassembly Wall due to Fission Gas Release from a Failed Fuel Pin, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 350 (June 1972).

P. S. Chopra and P. Y. Wang, Fracture Predictions under Service Condition - A Probabilistic Fracture Mechanics Approach, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 225 (June 1972).

1973

T. R. Bump, P. R. Huebotter, R. D. Phipps, and R. V. Strain, Analyses of EBR-II Core-component Deformations, ANL-7986, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1973).

L. K. Chang, A Study of the LIFE-I Code, ANL/EBR-064, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1973).

P. S. Chopra, Finite Element Fracture Mechanics Analysis of Creep Rupture of Fuel Element Cladding, paper C2/5 in Summaries of 2nd International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology. Berlin, Sept. 10-14, 1973. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra, Finite Element Fracture Mechanics Analysis of Creep Rupture of Fuel Element Cladding, preprints of 2nd Intern. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Berlin, Sept. 10-14, 1973, Vol. 1, Part C, Paper C2/5. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra, B. J. Hartz, and A. A. Solomon, Application of a Finite Element Fracture Technique to Fast Reactor Fuel Elements, proceedings of Fourth Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics, Montreal, May 28-June 1, 1973, Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal, pp. 119-120.

P. S. Chopra and J. R. Honekamp, An Analysis of Interference Stresses in EBR-II Subassemblies, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 212 (November 1973).

P. S. Chopra, H. Kampf, and J. R. Honekamp, The Influence of Defects on Fuel Element Cladding Stresses, preprints of 2nd Intern. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Berlin, Sept. 10-14, 1973, Vol. 6A, Summary C2/3. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra, P. Y. Wang, and B. J. Hartz, **Probabilistic Prediction of Multiple Fracture under Service Conditions**, paper M7/2 in Summaries of 2nd International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Berlin, Sept. 10-14, 1973, Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra, P. Y. Wang, and B. J. Hartz, **Probabilistic Prediction of Multiple Fracture under Service Conditions**, preprints of 2nd. Intern. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Berlin, Sept. 10-14, 1973, Vol. 5, Part M, paper M7/2. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

1974

L. K. Chang, G. H. Golden, A. M. Judd, and J. F. Koenig, **Pressure Pulse on a Subassembly Wall due to a Gas Release from a Failed Fuel Pin**, Nucl. Eng. Design 31, pp. 72-76 (November 1974).

P. S. Chopra, P. Y. Wang, and B. J. Hartz, **Probabilistic Prediction of Multiple Fracture under Service Conditions**, Nucl. Eng. Design 28(3), pp. 446-458 (September 1974).

1975

P. S. Chopra, J. H. Bottcher, J. D. B. Lambert, and G. L. Hofman, **Limiting Conditions for Structural Integrity of Components under Fast Breeder Reactor Core Environment**, paper E2/6 in Transactions of the 3rd International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, London, Sept 1-5, 1975. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra and D. L. Johnson, **Simulation of Void-crack Interaction by a Finite Element Fracture Mechanics Technique**, paper C4/4 in Summaries of 3rd International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, London, Sept. 1-5, 1975. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra, D. L. Johnson, and B. J. Hartz, **Simulation of Void-crack Interaction by a Finite Element Fracture Mechanics Technique**, paper C4/4 in Transactions of the 3rd International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, London, Sept. 1-5, 1975. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra, B. Moustakakis, and T. S. Wu, **Symmetry and Non-linearity in Finite Element Fracture Analysis**, paper L7/2 in Summaries of 3rd International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, London, Sept. 1-5, 1975. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra, B. Moustakakis, and T. S. Wu, *Symmetry and Non-linearity in Finite Element Fracture Analysis*, paper L7/2 in Transactions of the 3rd International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, London, Sept. 1-5, 1975. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra and S. Srinivas, *Experimental and Theoretical Investigations on the Dynamic Response and Rupture of EBR-II Ducts under Pressure Pulse Loading*, paper P1/3 in summaries of International Seminar on Extreme Load Conditions and Limit Analysis Procedures for Structural Reactor Safeguards and Containment Structures, Sept. 8-11, 1975. Bundesanstalt fur Material-prufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra and S. Srinivas, *Response of EBR-II Subassembly Ducts to Pressure Pulses*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 440 (November 1975).

P. S. Chopra and T. S. Wu, *Creep-fracture Analysis of Fuel Element Cladding*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 181 (November 1975).

P. S. Chopra, T. S. Wu, and G. L. Hofman, *Application of Fracture Mechanics to Mark-II Driver Element Cladding*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 192 (November 1975).

P. S. Chopra, T. S. Wu, and G. L. Hofman, *A Fracture Mechanics Contribution to Fuel Element Design and Analysis*, paper C4/1 in Transactions of the 3rd International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, London, Sept. 1-5, 1975. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

P. S. Chopra, T. S. Wu, and G. L. Hofman, *A Fracture mechanics Contribution to Fuel Element Design and Analysis*, paper C4/1 in Summaries of 3rd International Conference on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, London, Sept. 1-5, 1975. Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung (BAM), Berlin.

K. J. Longua, J. E. Flinn, J. F. Koenig, and L. C. Walters, *Effects of Possible Compression Loading of EBR-II Subassemblies due to Irradiation-induced Swelling and Changes in Reactor Environment*, ANL-76-25, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1975).

T. S. Wu and P. S. Chopra, *Fracture Mechanics Analysis of the EBR-II Steam Generator Tubing*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 225 (November 1975).

#### 1976

P. S. Chopra, C. C. Stone, E. Hutter, W. K. Barney, and R. G. Staker, *Fail-safety of the EBR-II Steam Generator System*, Summaries of Technical Papers, Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Champion, Pa., May 3-6, 1976, CONF-760503-SUMM, p. IVA-9.

P. S. Chopra, C. C. Stone, and S. Srinivas, *Influence of Initial Leak Rates on the Fail-safety of LMFBR Steam Generator System*, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 387 (June 1976).

G. C. Wolz, C. Gukeisen, and P. S. Chopra, **Events Following Postulated Failures in the EBR-II Steam Generator System**, Summaries of Technical Papers, Int. Conf. on Liquid Metal Technology in Energy Production, Champion, Pa., May 3-6, 1976, CONF-760503-SUMM, p. III A-5.

G. C. Wolz, C. Gukeisen, and P. S. Chopra, **Events Following Postulated Failures in the EBR-II Steam Generator System**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 23, p. 389 (June 1976).

T. S. Wu, P. S. Chopra, D. C. Rardin, S. Srinivas, and B. Moustakakis, **Structural Analysis of Fuel-can Designs for a Safety Test Facility**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 24, p. 168 (November 1976).

#### 1977

J. H. Bottcher, **Operating Limits for Subassembly Deformation in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 26(Suppl. 1), p. 53 (August 1977).

L. K. Chang and A. H. Marchertas, **Stress Analysis of a Nuclear Reactor Grid Plenum Assembly and Its Application to the EBR-II**, Nucl. Eng. Design 41(3), pp. 387-397 (May 1977).

L. K. Chang, T. S. Wu, and E. E. Feldman, **Structural Analyses of the EBR-II Primary System Piping for the EBR-II SRM**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 740 (1977).

#### 1979

T. S. Wu, **Pressure Pulses Generated by Gas Released from a Breached Fuel Element**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 69(2), pp. 319-325 (February 1979).

Ting-shu Wu, **Finite-element Structural Model for the EBR-II Reactor Vessel**, ANL/EBR-107, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1979).

#### 1982

L. K. Chang, M. J. Lee, and J. G. Gale, **Thermal and Stress Analyses of EBR-II Plant Components for the Operational-reliability-testing Program**, ANL/EBR-118 (November 1982).

#### 1983

L. K. Chang and M. J. Lee, **Thermal-structural Response of EBR-II Major Components under Reactor Operational Transients**, Trans. 7th Int. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Vol. D, pp. 277-288, Elsevier, New York (1983).

1985

Y. M. Chang, J. Gvildys, D. L. Ma, E. Radwell, R. M. Singer, and A. Sakarai, EPRI/CRIEPI Joint Program in Seismic Sloshing of LMR Reactors, Part II: Numerical Simulations, Proc. Ninth Int. Conf. Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Lausanne, Switzerland (1987), p. EK9/2.

Y. M. Chang, D. C. Ma, J. Gvildys, R. M. Singer, Seismic Sloshing of Pool-type Liquid Metal Reactors, EPRI/CRIEPI Joint Study Report (1984-1987).

J. G. Gale and W. K. Lehto, Seismic Response of the EBR-II to the Mt. Borah Earthquake, Proc. Int. Topical Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety, Knoxville, April 21-25, 1985, CONF-850410, Vol. 2, pp. 709-713 (1985).



## XIV. SAFETY ANALYSIS

1957

L. J. Koch, H. O. Monson, D. Okrent, M. Levenson, W. R. Simmons, H. R. Humphreys, J. Haugsnes, V. C. Jankus, and W. B. Loewenstein, **Hazard Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II)**, ANL-5719, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1957).

1958

T. R. Bump and H. O. Monson, **Predicted Dynamic Behavior of EBR-II**, Proc. 2nd United Nations Intern. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, Sept. 1-13, 1958. Geneva: United Nations, Vol. II, pp. 404-419.

1960

D. Okrent and H. H. Hummel, **Kinetics Studies on EBR-I and EBR-II**, Proc. Conf. on Transfer Function Measurement and Reactor Stability Analysis, Argonne, May 2-3, 1960, pp. 269-279, ANL-6205, Argonne National Laboratory.

1961

H. H. Hummel and L. T. Bryant, **Stability Analysis of EBR-II**, IAEA Seminar on the Physics of Fast and Intermediate Reactors, Vienna, Aug. 3-11, 1961, SM-18/44.

1962

C. E. Dickerman, G. H. Golden, and L. E. Robinson, **In-pile Photographic Studies of EBR-II Mark I and FERMI Core. A Sample Meltdown**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 14, pp. 30-36 (September 1962).

H. H. Hummel and L. T. Bryant, **Stability Analysis of EBR-II**, Proc. Seminar on the Physics of Fast and Intermediate Reactors Sponsored by the Intern. Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, August 3-11, 1961. Intern: Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Vol. 3, pp. 107-117 (1962).

L. J. Koch, W. B. Loewenstein, and H. O. Monson, **Addendum to Hazard Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor-II (EBR-II)**, ANL-5719 (Addendum), Argonne National Laboratory (June 1962).

1964

C. E. Dickerman, E. S. Sowa, J. H. Monaweck, and A. W. Barsell, **In-pile Experiments on Meltdown of EBR-II Mark I Fuel Elements in Stagnant Sodium**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 18, p. 319-328 (March 1964).

D. V. Gopinath and C. E. Dickerman, **Calculations of Coherence of Failure for Hypothetical Meltdown Accidents in an EBR-II Like Reactor**, ANL-6844, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1964).

D. V. Gopinath, C. E. Dickerman, and L. T. Bryant, **Calculations on Coherence of Failure in Hypothetical Meltdown Accidents in and EBR-II Like Reactor**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 7(1), p. 138 (June 1964).

## 1965

R. R. Smith, R. D. DeForest, F. H. Just, and F. S. Kirn, **EBR-II Dynamics**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 8(2), p. 478 (November 1965).

G. K. Whitham, F. J. Tebo, and F. D. McGinnis, **EBR-II Reactor-Building Leak Testing**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 8(Suppl.), p. 40 (1965).

## 1966

R. R. Smith and C. B. Doe, **Cladding Failure Simulation Tests in EBR-II**, ANL-7067, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1966).

## 1967

F. S. Kirn, J. K. Long, and R. R. Smith, **Effect of the Stainless Steel Reflector on the Power Coefficient of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), p. 648 (November 1967).

W. P. Stephany and C. E. Dickerman, **Analyses of Behavior of EBR-II-type Pins under Transient Heating in Sodium Environment**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(1), p. 343 (June 1967).

## 1968

C. E. Dickerman, R. T. Purviance, L. E. Robinson, W. P. Stephany, and F. L. Willis, **Summary and Analysis of TREAT Sodium Loop Experiments on Behavior of Single EBR-II Mark I Pins under Accident Conditions**, Nucl. Eng. Design 7(5), pp. 442-454 (1968).

J. K. Long and F. S. Kirn, **Effect of Reduced Flow Conditions on the Power coefficient of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 11(1), p. 280 (June 1968).

P. J. Persiani, T. R. Bump, R. A. Cushman, J. K. Long, and D. A. Kucera, **Analysis of the Variation in the EBR-II Power Coefficient due to Blanket Change**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 11(1), p. 282 (June 1968).

## 1969

A. V. Campise, **A Study of the Dynamic Response of Various EBR-II configurations to Hypothetical Malfunctions in the Reactor System**, ANL-7613, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1969).

A. V. Campise, **Transient Analysis of EBR-II with a Predominantly Oxide Fuel Loading**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 915 (November 1969).

J. K. Long, **Analysis of the Static Power Coefficient of EBR-II with Reduced Coolant Flow**, Nucl. Appl. 6, pp. 116-125 (February 1969).

J. K. Long, **The Contribution of Fuel Expansion to the EBR-II Power Coefficient**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(Suppl.), p. 48 (October 1969).

J. K. Long and R. W. Hyndman, **Prompt Feedback Reactivity in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 690 (November 1969).

J. T. Madell and R. E. Jarka, **Linear Components of the Power Reactivity Decrement of EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(1), p. 277 (June 1969).

J. T. Madell and R. E. Jarka, **Analysis of the Linear Components of the Power-Reactivity Decrement (PRD) in EBR-II**, ANL-7539, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1969).

A. B. Rothman, C. J. Renken, R. R. Stewart, G. G. Dewey, D. R. Hutchinson, and C. E. Dickerman, **Transient Behavior of Pre-irradiated "High-swelling" EBR-II Driver Fuel in TREAT**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 12(2), p. 867 (November 1969).

#### 1970

A. V. Campise, **Dynamic Simulation and Analysis of EBR-II Rod-drop Experiments**, ANL-7664, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1970).

A. V. Campise, **Dynamic Simulation and Analysis of EBR-II Rod-drop Experiments**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(1), p. 353 (June 1970).

A. V. Campise, **A Study of the Response of the EBR-II Plant Protection System to Hypothetical Malfunctions in the Reactor System**, ANL-7665, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1970).

A. V. Campise, **The Influence of a Predominantly Oxide Fuel Loading on the Dynamic Behavior of EBR-II**, ANL-7673, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1970).

I. A. Engen and R. W. Hyndman, **A Catalog of Rod-drop and Transfer-function Data from EBR-II Runs 25 through 30A**, ANL-7542, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1970).

G. H. Golden and R. H. Shum, **Consequences of Extensive Fuel Meltdown in Various EBR-II Core Configurations**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 13(2), p. 677 (November 1970).

G. H. Golden and R. H. Shum, Meltdown Analysis of Various EBR-II Core Configurations Using the MELT-II Code, ANL-7752, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1970).

J. K. Long and E. M. Dean, EBR-II Codes for Processing Reactivity Data at Full and Reduced Coolant Flows, ANL/EBR-020, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1970).

## 1971

A. V. Campise, EBR-II System Kinetics during Off-normal Primary Flow Conditions, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 745 (October 1971).

J. L. Gillette, A Compilation and Review of Existing Safety Analyses for Fueled Subassemblies in EBR-II, ANL/EBR-050, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1971).

R. O. Haroldsen, Evaluation of the EBR-II Reactor-building Isolation System, ANL/EBR-040, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1971).

J. F. Koenig, C. C. Price, and D. H. Napper, Response of an EBR-II Hexagonal Can to a Limited Release of High-pressure Gas, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 286 (June 1971).

H. A. Larson and I. A. Engen, Collection and Evaluation of Kinetics Data from EBR-II Run 46A, ANL/EBR-028 (January 1971).

H. A. Larson, R. W. Hyndman, and I. A. Engen, On-line Feedback Analysis at EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(1), p. 311 (June 1971).

J. K. Long, The Effect of a Metallurgical Phase Change in Fuel on the Power Coefficient of EBR-II, Nucl. Technol. 10, pp. 17-22 (January 1971).

A. B. Rothman, C. J. Renken, R. R. Stewart, A. K. Chakraborty, C. E. Dickerman, G. G. Dewey, S. Matras, R. V. Strain, and D. R. Hutchinson, Transient Behavior of "High Swelling" EBR-II Mark IA Driver Fuel in TREAT, Nucl. Eng. Design 15(2), pp. 187-207 (April 1971).

B. R. Sehgal and R. H. Rempert, Tritium Production in Fast Reactors Containing B C, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 14(2), p. 779 (October 1971).

## 1972

L. K. Chang, G. H. Golden, A. M. Judd, and J. F. Koenig, Pressure Pulse on the Subassembly Wall due to Fission Gas Release from a Failed Fuel Pin, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 350 (June 1972).

A. Gopalakrishnan, Analyses of Hypothetical Inlet Flow Blockages in the EBR-II Radial Reflector, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 836 (November 1972).

A. Gopalakrishnan, J. L. Gillette, D. Meneghetti, L. B. Miller, and D. Mohr, **Analysis of the Reactivity Feedback in the Current Steel-reflected Loading in EBR-II**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(2), p. 886 (November 1972).

H. A. Larson and I. A. Engen, **On-line Reactivity Feedback Analysis of EBR-II by Rod Drop**, Nucl. Technol. 15(3), pp. 462-464 (September 1972).

H. A. Larson, I. A. Engen, and R. W. Hyndman, **Feedback Analysis by Rod-drop and Rod-oscillator Experiment**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 15(1), p. 495 (June 1972).

## 1973

D. D. Ebert, **EBR-II Noise Analysis Study Utilizing Inherent Fluctuations**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 16, p. 298 (June 1973).

H. A. Larson and I. A. Engen, **A Catalog of Rod-drop and Transfer-function Data from EBR-II Runs 32-46**, ANL-7542, Addendum A, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1973).

H. A. Larson and I. A. Engen, **EBR-II Feedback Transfer Function Comparison for Rod-drop and Rod-oscillator Experiments**, Nucl. Technol. 18(2), pp. 194-197 (May 1973).

H. A. Larson, I. A. Engen, M. R. Tuck, and R. W. Hyndman, **Computer Programs for Describing the Dynamic Behavior of EBR-II**, ANL/EBR-076, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1973).

J. I. Sackett, **Detection and Analysis of Small Reactivity Perturbations in EBR-II Associated with an Experimental Subassembly Irradiation**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 17, p. 444 (November 1973).

## 1974

J. J. Kaganove, E. M. Dean, and A. V. Campise, **EBR-II Reactor Operation Simulator: Volume I. A Description of EROS**, ANL-7981, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1974).

H. A. Larson, **A Catalog of Rod-drop and Transfer-function Data from EBR-II Runs 47-66**, ANL-7542, Addendum B, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1974).

H. A. Larson, **Kinetics Research and Testing at EBR-II**, ANL-8086, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1974).

## 1975

P. S. Chopra and S. Srinivas, **Response of EBR-II Subassembly Ducts to Pressure Pulses**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 440 (November 1975).

E. M. Dean and J. L. Gillette, Comparison of Measured and Calculated Response of EBR-II to a Loss-of-flow Transient, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 596 (November 1975).

E. M. Dean and J. I. Sackett, Response of EBR-II and the Plant Protective System to Off-normal Primary Flow, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 403 (November 1975).

H. M. Forehand and J. I. Sackett, Reduced Power and Coolant Flow Testing with an Instrumented Subassembly in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 596 (November 1975).

J. L. Gillette, D. Mohr, R. M. Singer, and R. N. Smith, A Flow Coastdown Transient to Natural-convective Conditions in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22 p. 594 (November 1975).

G. H. Golden, J. I. Sackett, and R. M. Singer, Tests and Analyses of Normal and Off-normal Operating Conditions in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 588 (November 1975).

W. K. Lehto, J. L. Gillette, D. Mohr, and R. N. Smith, Natural Convection Flow Test Utilizing Fission Heat in EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 591 (November 1975).

D. Mohr, J. L. Gillette, W. K. Lehto, R. M. Singer, and J. E. Sullivan, Natural Convection Behavior of EBR-II--A Comparison of CONVECT Analyses with Test Results, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 593 (November 1975).

R. M. Singer, J. E. Sullivan, J. L. Gillette, W. K. Lehto, D. Mohr, and R. N. Smith, Measurements of Steady-state Natural-convective Flow in EBR-II with Decay Heating, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 22, p. 590 (November 1975).

1976

E. M. Dean and J. I. Sackett, Response of EBR-II to Off-normal Primary-coolant Flow, ANL-75-40, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1976).

1977

A. J. Foltman, A Catalog of Rod-drop Data from EBR-II Runs 67-87, ANL-7542, Addendum C, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1977).

R. M. Fryer, E. M. Dean, J. D. B. Lambert, and L. A. Reyes, Efficacy of the EBR-II FERD System as an Automatic Trip Device, ANL-76-94, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1977).

R. M. Fryer, J. I. Sackett and J D B Lambert Staff Related, Considerations for Operation with Defected Elements in EBR-II, Proc. Int. Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety and Related Physics, Chicago, Oct. 5-8, 1976, CONF-761001, Vol. II, pp. 615-624 (1977).

N. L. Gale, **Upgrading the EBR-II Reactor Shutdown System**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 27, p. 845 (1977).

J. I. Sackett, **Safety Philosophy in Upgrading the EBR-II Plant Protection System**, Proc. Int. meeting on Fast Reactor Safety and Related Physics, Chicago, Oct. 5-8, 1976, CONF-761001, Vol. II, pp. 605-614 (1977).

J. I. Sackett and N. L. Gale, **Development of Technical Specifications for EBR-II: Some Considerations for Application to Commercial LMFBR's**, Proc. Int. Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety and Related Physics, Chicago, Oct. 5-8, 1976, CONF-761001, Vol. II, pp. 411-419 (1977).

J. I. Sackett and N. L. Gale, **Final Safety Analysis Addenda to Hazards Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II): Upgrading of Plant Protection System**, Volume I, ANL-76-34, Argonne National Laboratory (August 1977).

R. M. Singer, J. L. Gillette, W. K. Lehto, D. Mohr, C. C. Price, and J. I. Sackett, **Experimental and Analytical Studies of Natural Convection in EBR-II, Heat Transfer and Turbulent Buoyant Convection**, D. Spalding and N. Afgan, Eds., pp. 545-554, Hemisphere Publ. Corp., Washington, D. C. (1977).

R. M. Singer, D. Grand, and R. Martin, **Natural Circulation Heat Transfer in Pool-type LMFBR's, Thermal and Hydraulic Aspects of Nuclear Reactor Safety, Vol. 2: Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors**, O. C. Jones, Jr., and S. G. Bankoff, Eds., Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., New York, pp. 239-264

R. M. Singer and D. Mohr, **Inherent Emergency Cooling of Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors by Natural Circulation**, Proc. of Condensed Papers, Miami Int. Conf. on Alternative Energy Sources, Miami Beach, Dec. 5-7, T. N. Veziroglu, Ed., U. of Miami, pp. 123-125 (1977).

1978

H. W. Clay and W. K. Lehto, **Reliability Analysis Applied to the SRM Earthquake Shutdown System (ESS)**, ANL/EBR-103, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1978).

1978

E. M. Dean and J. I. Sackett, **Response of EBR-II to Reactivity Insertion**, ANL-75-41, Argonne National Laboratory (March 1978).

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 1A**, ANL/EBR-101, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1978).

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 1E, ANL/EBR-102, Argonne National Laboratory (September 1978).**

H. A. Larson and E. M. Dean, **Summary, Analysis, and Comparison of Data from Experiments with the EBR-II Mark IIB Oscillator Rod, ANL-77-87, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1978).**

J. I. Sackett, E. M. Dean, and H. A. Larson, **Experience with Transient Testing and Simulation at EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 28, p. 590 (1978).**

R. M. Singer, J. L. Gillette, D. Mohr, and J. V. Tokar, **LMFBR Transition to Natural Circulation from an Initial Isothermal State, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 30, p. 412 (1978).**

1979

J. H. Bottcher, J. A. Buzzell, and G. L. Hofman, **Behavior of Particulate Oxide Fuel during Simulated Multiple Overpower Transients, Proc. International Conference on Fast Breeder Reactor Fuel Performance, Monterey, Calif, March 5-8, 1979, ISBN: 0-89448-105-3, pp. 320-326.**

R. M. Fryer, L. R. Monson, C. C. Price, and D. W. Hooker, **Final Safety Analysis Addendum to Hazard Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor No. II (EBR-II): The EBR-II Cover-gas Cleanup System, ANL-78-89, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1979).**

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, R. M. Singer, J. V. Tokar, and E. M. Dean, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 7A, ANL/EBR-104, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1979).**

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedures EX-140, "Section IV, Addenda 1B and 1C, ANL/EBR-105, Argonne National Laboratory (December 1979).**

K. N. Grimm, F. C. Franklin, and D. Meneghetti, **Regional-tailoring of EBR-II for Slow Transient Tests, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 32, p. 501 (1979).**

G. L. Hofman, G. Bandyopadhyay, F. L. Brown, and J. A. Buzzell, **Behavior of Irradiated UO<sub>2</sub>-PuO<sub>2</sub> under Simulated Cyclic Overpower Transients, Proc. International Conference on Fast Breeder Reactor Fuel Performance, Monterey, Calif., March 5-8, 1979, ISBN: 0-89448-105-3, pp. 327-330.**

J. I. Sackett, E. M. Dean, R. M. Fryer, J. D. B. Lambert, G. H. Golden, W. K. Lehto, and R. M. Singer, **Operational Safety Testing Experience at EBR-II, Proc. Int. Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety Technology, Seattle, Wash., Aug. 19-23, 1979, Am. Nucl. Soc., LaGrange Park, Ill., Vol. V, p. 2450 (1979).**



Ralph M. Singer, Jerry L. Gillette, Dale Mohr, John V. Tokar, John E. Sullivan, and Eric M. Dean, **Studies Related to Emergency Decay Heat Removal in EBR-II**, Proc. Int. Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety Technology, Seattle, Wash., Aug. 19-23, 1979, Am. Nucl. Soc., LaGrange Park, Ill., Vol. III, p. 1590 (1979).

R. M. Singer and D. Mohr, **Inherent Emergency Cooling of Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors by Natural Circulation**, Proc. Alternative Energy Sources: An International Compendium, Miami, Dec. 1977, T. N. Veziroglu, Ed., Hemisphere Publishing Co., Washington, D. C., Vol. 5, pp. 2305-2334 (1979).

1980

N. L. Allen, J. M. Keeton, and J. I. Sackett (Compilers), **Final Safety Analysis Addenda to Hazards Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II): Upgrading of Plant Protection System, Volume II**, ANL-79-97, Argonne National Laboratory (June 1980).

G. Bandyopadhyay and J. A. Buzzell, **The Role of Fission Gas and Fuel Melting in Fuel Response During Simulated Hypothetical Loss-of-flow Transients**, Nucl. Technol. 47(1), pp. 99-109 (January 1980).

J. F. Boland, R. N. Curran, E. M. Dean, N. L. Allen, and J. I. Sackett, **Design basis Document for Trips Related to Loss of Primary Flow in the EBR-II Plant Protection System (PPS)**, ANL-76-31 (December 1980).

R. N. Curran, E. M. Dean, J. F. Boland, and J. I. Sackett, **Design-basis Document for Trips Related to Reactivity Change in the EBR-II PPS (in the Operate Mode)**, ANL-76-32 (December 1980).

J. L. Gillette, R. M. Singer, J. V. Tokar, and J. E. Sullivan, **Experimental Study of the Transition from Forced to Natural Circulation in EBR-II at Low Power and Flow**, J. Heat Transfer 102, pp. 525-530 (August 1980).

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 1D**, ANL/EBR-109, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1980).

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and R. M. Singer, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 10**, ANL/EBR-110, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1980).

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, R. M. Singer, J. V. Tokar, and E. M. Dean, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 7C**, ANL/EBR-111, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1980).

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, R. M. Singer, J. V. Tokar, and E. M. Dean, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 8, ANL/EBR-112, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1980).**

J. L. Gillette, J. E. Sullivan, R. M. Singer, J. V. Tokar, and E. M. Dean, **Compilation of Data from EBR-II Natural-circulation-test Procedure EX-140, Section IV, Addendum 8A, ANL/EBR-113, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1980).**

H. A. Larson and E. M. Dean, **Analysis and Simulation of Experiences with Drops of EBR-II Control Rods, ANL/EBR-114 (November 1980).**

D. Meneghetti, A. J. Foltman, F. C. Franklin, and K. N. Grimm, **Reactor-physics Analyses for the Safety Research Modification of EBR-II, ANL-79-54, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1980).**

D. Mohr and E. E. Feldman, **NATDEMO-code Analysis of EBR-II Plant Dynamics During the January 10, 1978, LOF Scram, ANL/EBR-108, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1980).**

C. C. Price, J. A. Bjorkland, W. F. Booty, J. G. Gale, and J. M. Keeton, **Basis of Criteria for EBR-II Reactor-containment Isolation, ANL-76-33 (October 1980).**

R. M. Singer, J. L. Gillette, and D. Mohr, **Studies Related to Protected Loss of Flow Accidents in a Fast Breeder Reactor, Alternative Energy Sources II, T. N. Veziroglu, Ed., Vol 6, pp. 2471-2481, Hemisphere Publishing Corp., New York (1980).**

R. V. Strain and K. C. Gross, **Results of UO Flow-blockage-simulation Experiment in EBR-II, ANL-80-21, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1980).**

#### 1981

M. P. Heisler and R. M. Singer, **Facility Requirements for Natural Convection Shutdown Heat Removal System Testing, Decay Heat Removal and Natural Convection in Fast Breeder Reactors, A. Agrawal and J. Guppy, Eds. Hemisphere Publ. Co., Washington, D. C., pp. 113-128 (1981).**

J. D. B. Lambert, R. M. Singer, R. V. Strain, G. L. Hofman, D. Mohr, B. R. Seidel, J. I. Sackett, and R. M. Fryer, **Operational Safety and Reliability Research at EBR-II, Paper 81-JPGC-NE-11, presented at Joint ASME/IEEE Power Generation Conf., St. Louis, Oct. 4-8, 1981, American Society of Mechanical Engineers (1981).**

H. A. Larson, **Use of Control Rods for Rod-drop Kinetic Testing, ANL/EBR-116 (April 1981).**

D. Mohr and E. E. Feldman, **A Dynamic Simulation of the EBR-II Plant During Natural Convection with the NATDEMO Code, Decay Heat Removal and Natural Convection in Fast Breeder Reactors, A. Agrawal and J. Guppy, Eds., Hemisphere Publ., Co., Washington, D. C., pp. 207-224 (1981).**

J. I. Sackett and G. H. Golden, **Safety and Operating Experience at EBR-II: Lessons for the Future**, Proc. 16th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conf.: Technologies for the Transition, Atlanta, Aug. 9-14, 1981, ASME, Vol. 2, pp. 1603-1607 (1981).

J. I. Sackett, R. M. Singer, and A. Amorosi, **Design Features to Maximize Simplicity, Operability, and Inherent Safety of LMFBR's**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, p. 615 (June 1981).

B. R. Seidel and A. E. Allen, **Operational Reliability Testing at EBR-II**, Nucl. Eng. Int. 26(318), pp. 42-44 (September 1981).

R. M. Singer, J. L. Gillette, D. Mohr, J. E. Sullivan, J. V. Tokar, and E. M. Dean, **Response of EBR-II to a Complete Loss of Primary Forced Flow During Power Operation, Decay Heat Removal and Natural Convection in Fast Breeder Reactors**, A. Agrawal and J. Guppy, Eds., Hemisphere Publ. Co., Washington, D. C., pp. 193-206 (1981).

#### 1982

L. K. Chang, M. J. Lee, and J. G. Gale, **Thermal and Stress Analyses of EBR-II Plant Components for the Operational-reliability-testing Program**, ANL/EBR-II8 (November 1982).

E. M. Dean and H. A. Larson, **EROS: An Experimental Breeder Reactor II Operational Safety Code**, Nucl. Technol. 57(1), p. 7 (1982).

F. C. Franklin, D. Meneghetti, and G. H. Golden, **Energy Release and Conversion to Work in Hypothetical Prompt Excursions in Steel-reflected EBR-II Compared with Depleted-uranium-blanketed EBR-II**, ANL-82-63 (November 1982).

D. Mohr, L. K. Chang, M. J. Lee, and E. E. Feldman, **Thermal-Hydraulic-Structural Behavior of the EBR-II IHX for Overpower Transients**, ASME Paper 82-NE-35, presented at 2nd Joint ASME/ANS Nuclear Engineering Conference, Portland, Ore., July 25-28, 1982.

J. I. Sackett and D. C. Cutforth, **Experimental Capability at EBR-II for Off-normal Testing of Fast Reactor Fuels and Systems**, Proc. Fast, Thermal, and Fusion Reactor Experiments, Salt Lake City, April 12-15, 1982, Vol. I, pp. 1-266 through 1-275, Am. Nucl. Soc. (1982).

J. I. Sackett, R. W. Lindsay, and G. H. Golden, **Operational Safety Advantages of LMFBR's: The EBR-II Experience and Testing Program**, Proc. LMFBR Safety Topical Meeting, Lyon-Ecully, France, July 19-23, 1982, Vol. I, pp. I-177 through I-187.

Ralph M. Singer, Dale Mohr, and Jerry L. Gillette, **Transition from Forced to Natural Convection Flow in an LMFBR under Adverse Thermal Conditions**, Heat Transfer 1982--Proc. of 7th Int. Heat Transfer Conference, Munchen, Sept. 6-10, 1982, Hemisphere Publishing Corp., Washington, D. C., Vol. 5, pp. 537-542 (1982).

1983

P. R. Betten, J. H. Bottcher, and B. R. Seidel, Eutectic-penetration-induced Cladding Rupture in EBR-II Driver Fuel Elements, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 45, p. 300 (November 1983).

L. K. Chang and M. J. Lee, Thermal-structural Response of EBR-II Major Components under Reactor Operational Transients, Trans. 7th Int. Conf. on Structural Mechanics in Reactor Technology, Vol. D, pp. 277-288, Elsevier, New York (1983).

L. J. Christensen, Design of an Automatic Control Rod Drive System for Transient Power Testing at EBR-II, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, Suppl. 1, p. 66 (August 1983).

R. J. Forrester, H. A. Larson, L. J. Christensen, W. F. Booty, and E. M. Dean, Experimental Breeder Reactor-II High Ramp Rate Transients, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, p. 459 (June 1983).

H. A. Larson, J. M. Keeton, and E. G. Rees, Final Safety-analysis Addendum for EBR-II Shim-rod/Safety-rod Modification, ANL/EBR-120 (March 1983).

H. A. Larson and J. I. Sackett, Safety Considerations for Trips Related to Reactivity Change in the EBR-II PPS (In the Fuel-handling Mode), ANL-77-32 (February 1983).

W. K. Lehto, E. M. Dean, H. A. Larson, and J. F. Koenig, Experimental Breeder Reactor-II Dynamic Modeling and Code Verification, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 44, p. 310, (June 1983).

1984

J. M. Keeton (Compiler), Final Safety Analysis Addenda to Hazards Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II): Upgrading of Plant Protection System, Volume III, ANL-83-92 (January 1984).

H. A. Larson, W. F. Booty, D. R. Chick, L. J. Christensen, R. J. Forrester, and J. W. Sielinsky, The EBR-II Automatic Control-rod Drive System, ANL-83-104 (January 1984).

1985

J. G. Gale and W. K. Lehto, Seismic Response of the EBR-II to the Mt. Borah Earthquake, Proc. Int. Topical Meeting on Fast Reactor Safety, Knoxville, April 21-25, 1985, CONF-850410, Vol. 2, pp. 709-713 (1985).

J. M. Keeton, W. K. Lehto, R. J. Forrester, and J. I. Sackett (Compilers), Final Safety Analysis Addendum to Hazards Summary Report, Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II): EBR-II Operation in the Limited Transient Mode, ANL-84-70 (March 1985).

Richard W. Linsday, Gregory H. Chisholm, and Rex C. Stratton, **Potential Safety Enhancements to Nuclear Plant Control: Proof Testing at EBR-II**, Proc. Amer. Power Conf. 46, pp. 627-630, Ill. Inst. of Technol., Chicago (1984).

J. I. Sackett, G. H. Golden, R. N. Smith, and H. K. Faulkse, **Transient Response of Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors**, Chapter 5 in Nuclear Reactor Safety Heat Transfer, O.C. Jones, Jr., Eds., McGraw-Hill International (1981).

## 1987

W. K. Lehto, R. M. Fryer, E. M. Dean, J. F. Koenig, L. K. Chang, D. Mohr, and E. E. Feldman, **Safety Analysis for the Loss-of-Flow and Loss-of-Sink Without Scram Tests in EBR-II**, Nuclear Engineering and Design, Volume 101 (1987), No. 1, April 1987, p. 35.

W. H. Planchon, J. I. Sackett, G. H. Golden, and R. H. Sevy, **Implications of the EBR-II Inherent Safety Demonstration Test**, Nuclear Engineering and Design, Volume 101 (1987), No. 1, April 1987, p. 75.

## 1988

H. P. Planchon, G. H. Golden, J. I. Sackett, D. Mohr, L. K. Chang, E. E. Feldman, P. R. Betten, **Results and Implications of the Experimental Breeder Reactor II Inherent Safety Demonstration Test**, Nuclear Science and Engineering, The Research Journal of the American Nuclear Society, Volume 100, Number 4, December 1988, pp. 549.

## 1990

J. G. Gale and W. K. Lehto, **EBR-II Containment Seismic Analysis**, Proceedings of ANS 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Meeting, Vol. III, pp. 481-491, Snowbird, Utah, August 12-16, 1990.

D. J. Hill, Y. I. Chang, L. W. Deitrich, W. K. Lehto, W. A. Ragland, and R. W. Schaefer, **An Overview of the EBR-II PRA**, Proceedings of 1990 International Fast Reactor Safety Proceedings, Vol. IV, pp. 33-42, Snowbird, Utah, August 1990.

## 1992

J. I. Sackett, D. M. Lucoff, **Experimental and Design Experience with Passive Safety Features of Liquid Metal Reactors**, Passive Safety Session in the ANP'2 International Conference, Tokyo, Japan, October, 1992.

J. E. Mott, R. W. King, L. R. Monson, D. L. Olson, J. D. Staffon, **A Universal, Fault-Tolerant, Non-Linear Analytic Network for Modeling and Fault Detection**, 8th Power Plant Dynamics Control and Testing Symposium, Knoxville, Tennessee, May 27-29, 1992.



## XV. FUEL-RECYCLE FACILITIES PROCESSES, AND EXPERIENCE

1958

Milton Levenson, G. J. Bernstein, J. E. Graae, L. F. Coleman, D. C. Hampson, and J. H. Schraidt, **The Pyrometallurgical Process and Plant for EBR-II**, Proc. 2nd United Nations Int. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, Sept. 1-13, 1958. Geneva: United Nations, Vol. 17, pp. 414-420 (1958).

Milton Levenson, J. H. Schraidt, A.B.Shuck, and E. S. Sowa, **EBR-II Fuel Cycle, "Solid Fuel Reactors,"** ed. J. R. Dietrich and W. H. Zinn, Addison-Wesley Publ. Co., Reading, Mass. (1958).

1959

G. A. Bennett, N. R. Chellew, and D. C. Hampson, **The Melt Refining of Irradiated Uranium: Application to EBR-II Fast Reactor Fuel. V. Yield of Fissionable Material Upon Pouring**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 6, pp. 511-513 (December 1959).

G. J. Bernstein, G. A. Bennett, N. R. Chellew, and V. G. Trice, Jr., **The Melt Refining of Irradiated Uranium: Application to EBR-II Fast Reactor Fuel. II. Experimental Furnaces**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 6, pp. 496-500 (December 1959).

Leslie Burris, H. M. Feder, Stephen Lawroski, W. A. Rodger, and R. C. Vogel, **The Melt Refining of Irradiated Uranium: Application to EBR-II Fast Reactor Fuel. I. Introduction**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 6, pp. 493-495 (December 1959).

K. R. Ferguson and L. M. Safranski, **Shielding Window Design for the EBR-II Process Plant Building**, Sixth Hot Laboratories and Equipment Conf., March 19-21, 1958, Chicago, TID-7556, pp. 160-167 (April 1959).

D. C. Hampson, G. A. Bennett, and N. R. Chellew, **The Melt Refining of Irradiated Uranium: Application to EBR-II Fast Reactor Fuel. III. Preparation of Experimental Alloys**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 6, pp. 501-503 (December 1959).

M. Levenson, **Engineering Design of EBR-II (Fuel Process and Fabrication Cycle)**, 1957 Fast Reactor Information Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 20-21, 1957, pp. 23-28, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission (1959).

C. L. Rosen, N. R. Chellew, and H. M. Feder, **The Melt Refining of Irradiated Uranium: Application to EBR-II Fast Reactor Fuel. IV. Interaction of Uranium and its Alloys with Refractory Oxides**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 6, pp. 504-510 (December 1959).

J. H. Schraidt, **EBR-II Fuel Cycle (Fuel Cycle Plant and Process)**, 1957 Fast Reactor Information Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 20-21, 1957, pp. 155-163, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission (1959).

A. B. Shuck and E. S. Sowa, **Remote Fuel Element Fabrication and Assembly**, 1957 Fast Reactor Information Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 20-21, 1957, pp. 164-171, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission (1959).

#### 1960

R. H. Olp, **Remote Assembly of Reprocessed Fuel Subassemblies for EBR-II**, Proc. 8th Conf. on Hot Laboratories and Equipment, San Francisco, Dec. 13-15, 1960. TID-7599, pp. 429-433. Also Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 3(2), p. 563 (December 1960).

#### 1962

Stephen Lawroski, **Status of Work on the Fuel Cycle at Argonne National Laboratory**, Proc. Symp. on Sodium Reactors Technology, Lincoln, Nebraska, May 24-25, 1961. TID-7623, pp. 105-121 (June 1962).

A. B. Shuck and J. E. Ayer, **Engineering Considerations for Remote Refabrication of EBR-II Fuel Elements**, Nucl. Sci. Eng. 12, pp. 398-404 (March 1962).

J. P. Simon and J. R. White, **Mechanical Decladding of EBR-II Fuel Elements**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 5(2), p. 306 (November 1962). Also Proc. 10th Hot Laboratories and Equipment Conf., Amer. Nucl. Soc., Chicago, 1962, pp. 91-98.

#### 1963

T. C. Cameron and H. M. McCall, Jr., **Development and Evaluation of Prototype Remote-controlled Sodium-bonding and Bond-inspection Processes for EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility**, ANL-6724, Argonne National Laboratory (May 1963).

J. C. Hesson, M. J. Feldman, and Leslie Burris, **Description and Proposed Operation of the Fuel Cycle Facility for the Second Experimental Breeder Reactor (EBR-II)**, ANL-6605, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1963).

J. H. Schraidt, L. F. Coleman, Milton Levenson, J. O. Ludlow, and W. F. Holcomb, **Establishing and Maintaining a High Purity Inert Atmosphere in EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility Argon Cell**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 6(2), p. 454 (November 1963). Also Proc. 11th Conf. on Hot Laboratories and Equipment, New York, November 18-21, 1963, Amer. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, Illinois, pp. 181-190 (1963).



1964

Leslie Burris Jr., I. G. Dillon and R. K. Steunenberg, **The EBR-II Skull Reclamation Process. Part I. General Process Description and Performance**, ANL-6818, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1964).

N. R. Chellew, C. C. Honesty, and R. K. Steunenberg, **Laboratory Studies of Iodine Behavior in the EBR-II Melt Refining Process**, ANL-6815, Argonne National Laboratory (January 1964).

J. F. A. Graae, **Design of a Remotely Removable and Replaceable Crane Bridge Drive Unit for the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility**, ANL-6966, Argonne National Laboratory (November 1964).

J. C. Hesson and Leslie Burris, **Nuclear Criticality Control in the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility**, ANL-6831, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1964).

T. R. Johnson, R. D. Pierce, Leslie Burris, and R. K. Steunenberg, **The EBR-II Skull Reclamation Process. Part II. Oxidation of Melt Refining Skulls**, ANL-6874, Argonne National Laboratory (April 1964).

Milton Levenson, C. E. Stevenson, and J. C. Hesson, **Safety Aspects of the EBR-II Reprocessing Facility**, **Atoms for Peace Conference, 1964. Third United Nations Intern. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, August 31-September 9, 1964. Report by the U. S. Delegation, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D. C., p. 125.**

V. G. Trice and R. K. Steunenberg, **Small Scale Demonstration of the Melt Refining of Highly Irradiated EBR-II Uranium Fission Fuel**, abstracts of papers presented at the 148th Am. Chem. Soc. Mtg., Chicago, August 30-September 3, 1964, p. 17-R.

1965

I. G. Dillon, Leslie Burris, and Milton Levenson, **Fuel Management and Inventory in the EBR-II Fuel Cycle**, ANL-6735, Argonne National Laboratory, (March 1965).

M. J. Feldman, J. P. Bacca, V. G. Eschen, and D. E. Mahagin, **Startup Experience with the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility. III. Fuel Fabrication**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 8(2), p. 613 (November 1965). Also Proc. 13th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, *Am. Nucl. Soc.*, Hinsdale, IL., pp. 14-18 (1965).

D. C. Hampson, D. L. Mitchell, and R. M. Fryer, **Startup Experience with the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility. II. Fuel Processing**, *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 8(2), p. 612 (November 1965). Also Proc. 13th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, *Am. Nucl. Soc.*, Hinsdale, IL, pp. 8-13 (1965).

Milton Levenson, C. E. Stevenson, and J. C. Hesson, **Safety Aspects of the EBR-II Reprocessing Facility**, Proc. 3rd Intern. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, August 31-September 9, 1964. United Nations, New York, Vol. 13, pp. 207-213 (1965).

C. E. Stevenson, D. C. Hampson, and R. M. Fryer, **Start-up Experience for the EBR-II Melt Refining Processing Plant**, 150th Am. Chem. Soc. Mtg., Atlantic City, Sept. 12-17, 1965, Abstracts of Papers, p. 4-R.

C. E. Stevenson, D. M. Paige, W. F. Holcomb, and J. O. Klefner, **Startup Experience with the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility. I. Manipulators and Process Auxiliaries**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 8(2), p. 612 (November 1965). Also Proc. 13th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 3-7 (1965).

#### 1966

T. W. Eckels and L. F. Coleman, **Estimated Temperatures of EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility Shielding Windows at Gamma Radiation Level of 350,000 Rad per Hour**, ANL-6853, Argonne National Laboratory (February 1966).

W. F. Holcomb, D. M. Paige, and L. F. Coleman, **Operating Experience with the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility Inert Atmosphere Cell**, Nucl. Appl. 2, pp. 254-255 (June 1966).

C. E. Stevenson, M. J. Feldman, D. C. Hampson, and D. M. Paige, **Maintenance and Repair of Contaminated Equipment for the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 9(2), p. 621 (1966). Also Proc. 14th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Pittsburgh, October-November, 1966. Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 149-155 (1966).

#### 1967

G. J. Bernstein, **Equipment for Disposal of High-level Solid Wastes from the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility**, Proc. 15th Conf. on Remote Systems Technol., Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 85-92 (1967).

G. J. Bernstein, **Equipment for Disposal of High-level Solid Wastes from the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), p. 673 (November 1967).

W. F. Holcomb, D. M. Paige, C. E. Stevenson, and E. D. Graham, **High-level Radioactive Solid Waste Burial Operations for the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility**, Nucl. Eng. Design 5(2), pp. 221-227 (1967).

W. E. Miller, G. J. Bernstein, R. M. Fryer, R. F. Malecha, R. C. Paul, and M. A. Slawewski, **EBR-II Plant Equipment for Oxidation of Melt Refining Skulls**, Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 10(2), p. 670 (November 1967).

W. E. Miller, G. J. Bernstein, R. M. Fryer, R. F. Malecha, M. A. Slawewski, and R. C. Paul, **The EBR-II Skull Reclamation Process. Part III. Skull Oxidation Equipment**, ANL-7338, Argonne National Laboratory (October 1967).

W. E. Miller, G. J. Bernstein, R. F. Malecha, M. A. Slawewski, R. C. Paul, and R. M. Fryer, **EBR-II Plant Equipment for Oxidation of Melt Refining Skulls**, Proc. 15th Conf. on Remote Systems Technol., Am. Nucl. Soc., Hinsdale, IL, pp. 43-51 (1967).

## 1969

M. J. Feldman, N. R. Grant, J. P. Bacca, V. G. Eschen, D. L. Mitchell, and R. V. Strain, **Remote Refabrication of EBR-II Fuel**, Nuclear Metallurgy 15, Symp. on Reprocessing of Nuclear Fuels. U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Report CONF-690801, pp. 77-96 (1969).

D. C. Hampson, R. M. Fryer, and J. W. Rizzie, **Melt Refining of EBR-II Fuel**, Nuclear Metallurgy 15, Symp. on Reprocessing of Nuclear Fuels. U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Report CONF-690801, pp. 57-76 (1969).

R. F. Malecha, L. F. Coleman, Phillip Fineman, A. S. Kelecus, and M. A. Slawewski, **EBR-II Intrasite Spent-fuel Shipping Casks**, Proc. 16th Conf. on Remote Systems Technology, Am. Nucl. Soc., Idaho Falls, March 11-13, 1969, pp. 205-211 (1969).

C. E. Stevenson, M. J. Feldman, D. C. Hampson, D. M. Paige, and N. J. Swanson, **Operation of a Pyrochemical Processing-Remote Refabrication Plant; the EBR-II Fuel Cycle Facility**, Chem. Eng. Progr. Symp. Ser. 94, 65, pp. 61-69 (1969).

I. O. Winsch, R. D. Pierce, G. J. Bernstein, W. E. Miller, and Leslie Burris, **EBR-II Skull Reclamation Process**, Nuclear Metallurgy 15, Symp. on Reprocessing of Nuclear Fuels, Ames, August 25-27, 1969. USAEC Report CONF-690801, pp. 297-324.

## 1989

Y. W. Chang, J. Gvildys, D. C. Ma, R. M. Singer, E. Rodwell, A. Sakai, **Numerical Simulation of Seismic Sloshing of LMR Reactors**, Nuclear Engineering and Design, 13, (1989), pp. 435-454.

## 1992

J. D. Staffon, **EBR-II Cover Gas Cleanup System (CGCS) Upgrade - Graphical Interface Design**, Eighth Power Plant Dynamics, Control Testing Symposium, May 27-29, 1992.

R. B. Carlson, J. D. Staffon, **EBR-II CGCS Process Control System Structure**, Eighth Power Plant Dynamics, Control Testing Symposium, Knoxville, Tennessee, May 27-29, 1992.



XVI. ENVIRONMENT SAFETY & HEALTH

1992

L. W. Brownson, D. A. Knudson, T. Krsul, R. A. Peralta, C. L. Rosignolo, **Environmental Compliance Management System**, International Symposium on Energy, Environment, and Information Management, Argonne, Illinois, September 15-18, 1992.

